

BARCLAYS PLC  
Form 6-K  
August 03, 2009  
Table of Contents

**UNITED STATES**  
**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, DC 20549

**FORM 6-K**

REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER

PURSUANT TO RULE 13A-16 OR 15D-16

UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

3 August 2009

**Barclays PLC and**  
**Barclays Bank PLC**

(Names of Registrants)

1 Churchill Place

London E14 5HP

England

(Address of principal executive offices)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F  Form 40-F

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1): \_\_\_\_\_

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7): \_\_\_\_\_

THIS REPORT ON FORM 6-K SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THE REGISTRATION STATEMENTS ON FORM F-3 (NO. 333-145845) AND FORM S-8 (NOS. 333-112796, 333-112797, 333-149301 AND 333-149302) OF BARCLAYS BANK PLC AND THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON FORM S-8 (NO. 333-153723) OF BARCLAYS PLC AND TO BE A PART THEREOF FROM THE DATE ON WHICH THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED, TO THE EXTENT NOT SUPERSEDED BY DOCUMENTS OR REPORTS SUBSEQUENTLY FILED OR FURNISHED.

This Report is a joint Report on Form 6-K filed by Barclays PLC and Barclays Bank PLC. All of the issued ordinary share capital of Barclays Bank PLC is owned by Barclays PLC.

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

The Report comprises:

The results of Barclays PLC and Barclays Bank PLC as of, and for the six months ended, 30th June 2009.

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

**Table of Contents**

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, each of the registrants has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorised.

BARCLAYS PLC  
(Registrant)

Date: August 3, 2009

By: /s/ Marie Smith  
Name: Marie Smith  
Title: Assistant Secretary

BARCLAYS BANK PLC  
(Registrant)

Date: August 3, 2009

By: /s/ Marie Smith  
Name: Marie Smith  
Title: Assistant Secretary

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

**Table of Contents**

**BARCLAYS PLC AND BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

This document includes portions from the previously published results announcement of Barclays PLC and Barclays Bank PLC as of, and for the six months ended, June 30, 2009, as amended to comply with the requirements of Regulation G and Item 10(e) of Regulation S-K promulgated by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC), and also includes the reconciliation to certain financial information prepared in accordance with international financial reporting standards (IFRS). The purpose of this document is to provide such additional disclosure as required by Regulation G and Regulation S-K Item 10 (e), to delete certain information not in compliance with SEC regulations and to include reconciliations of certain non-IFRS figures to the most directly equivalent IFRS figures, as of, and for the six months ended, June 30, 2009. This document does not update or otherwise supplement the information contained in the previously published results announcement.

An audit opinion has not been rendered in respect of this announcement.

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

**Table of Contents**

**Table of Contents**

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Barclays PLC Interim Results Announcement</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
| <u>Group Performance</u>   | 1           |
| <u>Outlook</u>   | 1           |
| <u>Results by Business</u>   |             |
| <u>UK Retail Banking</u>   | 3           |
| <u>Barclays Commercial Bank</u>  | 5           |
| <u>Barclaycard</u>   | 7           |
| <u>Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Western Europe</u>   | 9           |
| <u>Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Emerging Markets</u>   | 11          |
| <u>Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Absa</u>   | 13          |
| <u>Barclays Capital</u>  | 15          |
| <u>Barclays Global Investors</u>   | 17          |
| <u>Barclays Wealth</u>   | 18          |
| <u>Head Office Functions and Other Operations</u>  | 20          |
| <u>Risk Management</u>   | 23          |
| <u>Barclays Capital Credit Market Exposures</u>  | 24          |
| <u>Credit Risk, Market Risk and Liquidity Risk</u>   | 34, 47, 48  |
| <u>Capital &amp; Performance Management</u>  | 50          |
| <u>Accounting Policies</u>   | 53          |
| <u>Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements</u>   | 55          |
| <u>Glossary of Terms</u>   | 94          |
| <u>Index</u>   | 96          |
| <b>Barclays Bank PLC Interim Results Announcement</b>  |             |
| <u>Accounting Policies</u>   | 100         |
| <u>Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements</u>   | 101         |
| BARCLAYS PLC, 1 CHURCHILL PLACE, LONDON, E14 5HP, UNITED KINGDOM. TELEPHONE: +44 (0) 20 7116 1000. COMPANY NO. 48839 |             |



---

**Table of Contents**

Unless otherwise stated, the income statement analyses compare the six months to 30th June 2009 to the corresponding six months of 2008. Balance sheet comparisons, unless otherwise stated, relate to the corresponding position at 31st December 2008.

In accordance with Barclays policy to provide meaningful disclosures that help investors and other stakeholders understand the financial position, performance and changes in the financial position of the Group for the period, the information provided in this report goes beyond the minimum levels required by accounting standards and listing rules for interim reporting. In the specific context of facilitating an understanding of the recent market turmoil Barclays has considered best practice recommendations relating to disclosure and feedback from investors, regulators and other stakeholders on the disclosures that investors would find most useful.

**Forward-looking Statements**

This document contains certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 21E of the US Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Section 27A of the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, with respect to certain of the Group's plans and its current goals and expectations relating to its future financial condition and performance. Barclays cautions readers that no forward-looking statement is a guarantee of future performance and that actual results could differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate only to historical or current facts. Forward-looking statements sometimes use words such as may, will, seek, continue, aim, anticipate, target, expect, estimate, intend, plan, goal, believe or other words of similar meaning. Examples of forward-looking statements include, among others, statements regarding the Group's future financial position, income growth, assets, impairment charges, business strategy, capital ratios, leverage, payment of dividends, projected levels of growth in the banking and financial markets, projected costs, estimates of capital expenditures, and plans and objectives for future operations and other statements that are not historical fact. By their nature, forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty because they relate to future events and circumstances, including, but not limited to, UK domestic and global economic and business conditions, the effects of continued volatility in credit markets, market related risks such as changes in interest rates and exchange rates, effects of changes in valuation of credit market exposures, changes in valuation of issued notes, the policies and actions of governmental and regulatory authorities, changes in legislation, the further development of standards and interpretations under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) applicable to past, current and future periods, evolving practices with regard to the interpretation and application of standards under IFRS, the integration of the Lehman Brothers North American businesses into the Group's business and the quantification of the benefits resulting from such acquisition, the proposed disposal of Barclays Global Investors and the impact on the Group, the outcome of pending and future litigation, the success of future acquisitions and other strategic transactions and the impact of competition – a number of which factors are beyond the Group's control. As a result, the Group's actual future results may differ materially from the plans, goals, and expectations set forth in the Group's forward-looking statements.

Any forward-looking statements made herein speak only as of the date they are made. Except as required by the UK Financial Services Authority FSA, the London Stock Exchange or applicable law, Barclays expressly disclaims any obligation or undertaking to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statements contained in this announcement to reflect any change in Barclays expectations with regard thereto or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based. The reader should, however, consult any additional disclosures that Barclays has made or may make in documents it has filed or may file with the SEC.

**Table of Contents**

Intentionally left blank

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

iii



## Table of Contents

### **Group Performance**

Barclays delivered profit before tax of £2,745m in the first half of 2009, an increase of 21% on 2008. This was after absorbing a further £4,677m of gross losses on credit market exposures (including impairment of £1,170m) and other Group impairment of £3,386m, and £1,192m of gains on debt buy-backs and extinguishment which more than offset a charge of £893m relating to the tightening of own credit spreads.

Income grew 41% to £15,318m. Growth was particularly strong in Barclays Capital, Barclaycard and a number of the international businesses within Global Retail and Commercial Banking (GRCB). Within GRCB however, the momentum of income growth is slowing as the impact of margin compression on deposit income resulting from very low absolute levels of interest rates takes effect and as we have slowed the rate of growth in distribution points across the business. Within Barclays Capital reported income is up 79% compared to the first half of 2008 reflecting the impact of the successful integration of the acquired Lehman Brothers North American businesses and as buoyant market conditions observed across most financial markets in the first quarter of 2009 continued through the second quarter. Barclays Capital also experienced losses of £3,507m relating to credit market exposures held in its trading books, with a marked deterioration in valuations in monolines and commercial real estate in the US and Europe having a notable impact. In addition a charge of £893m relating to own credit on issued structured notes was recognised as credit spreads tightened.

Impairment charges of £4,556m increased 86% on the first half of 2008. These charges included £1,170m against credit market exposures within Barclays Capital. Wholesale impairment charges increased significantly in the corporate loan books of both Barclays Commercial Bank and in Barclays Capital as corporate credit conditions worsened sharply. In UK Retail Banking impairment increased mainly in Consumer Lending as unemployment continued to rise. UK mortgage impairment charges remained relatively low. Loan loss rates continued to rise at Barclaycard, up to 6.8% across our UK books and 9.8% across our US books for the first half on an annualised basis. Significant impairment growth in our Global Retail and Commercial Banking businesses in Western Europe, Absa and Emerging Markets impacted the retail segments in these markets in particular and also our commercial property and SME portfolios in Spain. The loan loss rate for the period was 144 basis points when measured against constant year-end loans and advances balances and impairment at average 2008 foreign exchange rates.

Operating expenses increased 29% to £8,051m. Much of this increase related to prior year growth across our distribution network in GRCB and the Lehman Brothers North American businesses expansion at Barclays Capital. Overall costs across GRCB increased 13%. Adjusting for the non-recurrence of gains from the sale of property, costs across GRCB increased 10% reflecting higher pension costs, growth in the distribution network and new operations in Western Europe and Emerging Markets including entry into Russia, Pakistan and Indonesia. The number of full-time employees across the GRCB businesses decreased 5% over the period. The Group's staff numbers fell 5% to 145,200 (31st December 2008: 152,800).

### **Outlook**

We expect the remainder of 2009 to be challenging, with continuing recessions in many of the economies in which we are represented. In the first half of 2009 our profits were reduced by the impacts of substantial gross credit market losses and impairment. For the remainder of 2009, we expect credit market losses to be lower than in the first half but impairment trends to be consistent with those experienced over the first half.

Official interest rates in the UK and elsewhere have reduced significantly in response to the continuing recession. This has had and will continue to have the impact of substantially reducing the spread generated on our retail and commercial banking liabilities, particularly in the UK. We expect this to continue while interest rates are low. The impact on Barclays will be reduced to an extent by our interest rate hedges, which we expect to mitigate around 50% of the second half impact of low interest rates on our liabilities margin. As well as interest rate reductions, governments in the UK and elsewhere have taken significant measures to assist borrowers and lenders. We expect the combined impact of these measures and the lower interest rate environment to be positive for the economy in time.

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

1

**Table of Contents**

Intentionally left blank

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

**2**

Table of Contents**Results by Business****UK Retail Banking**

|  | Half Year      | Half Year      | Half Year      |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Ended          | Ended          | Ended          |
|  | 30.06.09       | 31.12.08       | 30.06.08       |
|  | £m             | £m             | £m             |
| <b>Income Statement Information</b>                            |                |                |                |
| Net interest income  | 1,315          | 1,543          | 1,453          |
| Net fee and commission income                                  | 613            | 660            | 639            |
| Net premiums from insurance contracts                          | 107            | 102            | 103            |
| Other income   | 7              | 17             | -              |
| <b>Total income</b>  | <b>2,042</b>   | <b>2,322</b>   | <b>2,195</b>   |
| Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts     | (35)           | (16)           | (19)           |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>                    | <b>2,007</b>   | <b>2,306</b>   | <b>2,176</b>   |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                 | (469)          | (314)          | (288)          |
| <b>Net income</b>  | <b>1,538</b>   | <b>1,992</b>   | <b>1,888</b>   |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets | (1,253)        | (1,304)        | (1,195)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                              | (19)           | (13)           | (7)            |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                      | <b>(1,272)</b> | <b>(1,317)</b> | <b>(1,202)</b> |
| Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures     | 2              | 4              | 4              |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                       | <b>268</b>     | <b>679</b>     | <b>690</b>     |
| <b>Balance Sheet Information</b>                               |                |                |                |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost              | £96.1bn        | £94.4bn        | £89.1bn        |
| Customer accounts  | £91.5bn        | £89.6bn        | £88.4bn        |
| Total assets   | £102.6bn       | £101.4bn       | £96.3bn        |
| <b>Performance Ratios</b>                                      |                |                |                |
| Cost:income ratio <sup>1</sup>                                 | 63%            | 57%            | 55%            |

**Other Financial Measures**

Risk weighted assets

£31.7bn

£30.5bn

£31.7bn

*1 Defined on page 94.*

---

**Table of Contents**

**Results by Business**

**UK Retail Banking**

In a challenging economic environment UK Retail Banking profit before tax decreased 61% (£422m) to £268m (2008: £690m), impacted by the current low interest rates resulting in margin compression on the deposit book, increased impairment charges, the non-recurrence of gains from the sale of property and higher pension costs.

The number of savings accounts increased 8% to 13.0m (31st December 2008: 12.0m), mortgage accounts increased 8,000 to 824,000 (31st December 2008: 816,000). Local Business customer numbers increased 12,000 to 672,000 (31st December 2008: 660,000) and there was gross new lending of £561m. Total loans and advances to customers increased £1.7bn to £96.1bn (31st December 2008: £94.4bn).

Income decreased 8% (£169m) to £2,007m (2008: £2,176m) reflecting the impact of margin compression, which more than offset excellent growth in Home Finance and good growth in Consumer Lending.

Net interest income decreased 9% (£138m) to £1,315m (2008: £1,453m) driven by margin compression of £381m on liabilities after taking into account gains on product hedges implemented to protect income on current accounts and managed rate deposits. This was partially offset by increases in asset driven net interest income. Total average customer deposit balances increased 3% to £88.5bn (2008: £85.7bn), reflecting solid growth in Personal Customer Current Account and Savings balances.

Average mortgage balances grew 13%, reflecting positive net lending. Mortgage balances were £84.4bn at the end of the period (31st December 2008: £82.3bn), a market share of 7% (2008: 7%). Gross advances reduced to £6.0bn (2008: £12.7bn) reflecting a continued conservative approach to lending, with redemptions of £3.8bn (2008: £5.6bn). Net new mortgage lending was £2.2bn (2008: £7.1bn), in a market of £1.1bn (2008: £26.3bn). The average loan to value ratio of the mortgage book (including buy-to-let) on a current valuation basis was 44% (2008: 40%). The average loan to value ratio of new mortgage lending was 46% (2008: 47%).

Net fee and commission income decreased 4% (£26m) to £613m (2008: £639m) reflecting reduced income from mortgage application and redemption fees.

Impairment charges increased 63% (£181m) to £469m (2008: £288m), reflecting lower expectations for recoveries in line with the current economic environment and growth in customer assets of 8%. Impairment charges within Consumer Lending increased 54% to £284m (2008: £185m) and mortgage impairment charges remained relatively low at £35m (2008: £1m). Total impairment charges represented 0.98% (2008: 0.65%) of total loans and advances to customers.

Operating expenses increased 6% (£70m) to £1,272m (2008: £1,202m) reflecting the non-recurrence of gains from the sale of property of £65m and increased costs relating to pensions.

Total assets increased 1% to £102.6bn (31st December 2008: £101.4bn) driven by net new mortgage lending of £2.2bn. Risk weighted assets increased 4% (£1.2bn) to £31.7bn (31st December 2008: £30.5bn) reflecting growth in asset balances and impact of the current economic environment.



Table of Contents**Results by Business****Barclays Commercial Bank**

|  | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|  | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|  | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| <b>Income Statement Information</b>                            |              |              |              |
| Net interest income  | 857          | 883          | 874          |
| Net fee and commission income                                  | 475          | 464          | 397          |
| Net trading (loss)/income                                      | -            | (1)          | 4            |
| Net investment (loss)/income                                   | (26)         | 11           | 8            |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                  | <b>(26)</b>  | <b>10</b>    | <b>12</b>    |
| Other income   | 107          | 39           | 66           |
| <b>Total income</b>  | <b>1,413</b> | <b>1,396</b> | <b>1,349</b> |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                 | (467)        | (266)        | (148)        |
| <b>Net income</b>  | <b>946</b>   | <b>1,130</b> | <b>1,201</b> |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets | (533)        | (554)        | (494)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                              | (9)          | (11)         | (4)          |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                      | <b>(542)</b> | <b>(565)</b> | <b>(498)</b> |
| Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures     | -            | (1)          | (1)          |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                       | <b>404</b>   | <b>564</b>   | <b>702</b>   |
| <b>Balance Sheet Information</b>                               |              |              |              |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost              | £62.5bn      | £67.5bn      | £67.5bn      |
| Customer accounts  | £56.8bn      | £60.6bn      | £61.3bn      |
| Total assets   | £77.6bn      | £84.0bn      | £81.0bn      |

**Performance Ratios**



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

Cost:income ratio<sup>1</sup>

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 38% | 40% | 37% |
|-----|-----|-----|

**Other Financial Measures**

Risk weighted assets

|         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|
| £61.5bn | £63.1bn | £58.6bn |
|---------|---------|---------|

*1 Defined on page 94.*

**Table of Contents**

**Results by Business**

**Barclays Commercial Bank**

Barclays Commercial Bank profit before tax decreased 42% (£298m) to £404m (2008: £702m) in a challenging economic environment. Income benefited from continued momentum from net fees and commissions and a gain of £83m from the repurchase of securitised debt issued. 2008 included a £42m gain from restructuring of Barclays interest in a third party finance operation. This was more than offset by a significant increase in impairment resulting from the impact of the UK recession with rising default rates and falling asset values.

Income grew 5% (£64m) to £1,413m (2008: £1,349m).

Net interest income fell 2% (£17m) to £857m (2008: £874m). Although there was good growth in average lending of 10% (£5.8bn) to £64.9bn (2008: £59.0bn) reflecting the continued commitment to lend to viable businesses, income from deposits was affected by margin compression of £83m resulting from the fall in base rate.

Non-interest income increased to 39% of total income (2008: 35%) partly reflecting continued focus on cross sales, impacts of new initiatives and efficient balance sheet utilisation. Net fee and commission income increased 20% (£78m) to £475m (2008: £397m), driven by strong debt fees and an increase in customer demand for risk management solutions in particular derivative sales and foreign exchange income.

Principal transactions income decreased £38m to a loss of £26m (2008: profit of £12m), impacted by investment writedowns and fewer opportunities for equity realisations in the current market.

Other income of £107m (2008: £66m) included income from the repurchase of securitised debt issued of £83m (2008: £7m) and rental income from operating leases of £18m (2008: £11m). Prior year income included a £42m gain from restructuring of Barclays interest in a third party finance operation.

Impairment charges rose to £467m (2008: £148m), primarily reflecting the impact of the economic recession across Larger and Medium businesses with pressures on corporate liquidity, falling asset values and rising default rates. Impairment as a percentage of period-end loans and advances to customers and banks increased to 1.43% (2008: 0.42%).

Operating expenses were tightly controlled and increased 9% (£44m) to £542m (2008: £498m) as a result of increased pension costs and the non-recurrence of gains on the sale of property.

Total assets fell 8% to £77.6bn (31st December 2008: £84.0bn) driven by reduced customer overdraft borrowings and lower volumes in Barclays Asset and Sales Finance (BASF). New term lending extended to customers was £7.4bn. Risk weighted assets fell 3% (£1.6bn) to £61.5bn (31st December 2008: £63.1bn) largely reflecting the reduction in assets and currency movements.

Table of Contents**Results by Business****Barclaycard**

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| <b>Income Statement Information</b>                               |              |              |              |
| Net interest income   | 1,357        | 999          | 787          |
| Net fee and commission income                                     | 620          | 715          | 584          |
| Net trading income  | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| Net investment income   | 20           | 64           | 16           |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                     | <b>21</b>    | <b>65</b>    | <b>17</b>    |
| Net premiums from insurance contracts                             | 21           | 26           | 18           |
| Other income  | 1            | 1            | 18           |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>2,020</b> | <b>1,806</b> | <b>1,424</b> |
| Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts        | (11)         | (5)          | (6)          |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>                       | <b>2,009</b> | <b>1,801</b> | <b>1,418</b> |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                    | (915)        | (620)        | (477)        |
| <b>Net income</b>   | <b>1,094</b> | <b>1,181</b> | <b>941</b>   |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets    | (671)        | (747)        | (614)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                 | (37)         | (34)         | (27)         |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>   | <b>(708)</b> | <b>(781)</b> | <b>(641)</b> |
| Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures        | 2            | (2)          | (1)          |
| Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | 3            | -            | -            |
| Gain on acquisition   | -            | 3            | 89           |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>  | <b>391</b>   | <b>401</b>   | <b>388</b>   |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

### Balance Sheet Information

|   |         |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | £26.0bn | £27.4bn | £22.1bn |
| Total assets                                      | £29.5bn | £30.9bn | £24.3bn |

### Performance Ratios

|                                |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost:income ratio <sup>1</sup> | 35% | 43% | 45% |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

### Other Financial Measures

|                      |         |         |         |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Risk weighted assets | £26.9bn | £27.3bn | £22.8bn |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|

<sup>1</sup> Defined on page 94.

**Table of Contents**

**Results by Business**

**Barclaycard**

Barclaycard profit before tax increased 1% (£3m) to £391m (2008: £388m) reflecting a resilient performance in challenging market conditions. Strong income growth across the portfolio, driven by increased lending, improved margins and foreign exchange gains, was offset by higher impairment charges, driven by the deterioration in the global economy and increased operating expenses, due to acquisitions in 2008. 2008 results include a gain on acquisition net of restructuring expenses relating to the purchase of Goldfish, and a gain on a portfolio sale in the US.

Income growth of 42% (£591m) to £2,009m (2008: £1,418m) reflected strong growth across the portfolios through acquisitions, lower funding rates, and the appreciation of the average values of the US dollar and the Euro against Sterling.

Net interest income increased 72% (£570m) to £1,357m (2008: £787m) driven by strong growth in international average extended credit card balances, up 93% to £8.1bn (2008: £4.2bn), and lower funding rates as margins improved.

Net fee and commission income increased 6% (£36m) to £620m (2008: £584m) with growth in Barclaycard International offset by lower volumes in FirstPlus.

Principal transactions of £21m (2008: £17m) included a £20m gain from the sale of MasterCard shares (2008: £16m).

Other income in 2008 included a £18m gain on the sale of a portfolio in the US.

Impairment charges increased £438m (92%) to £915m (2008: £477m) reflecting higher charges in Barclaycard International portfolios, particularly Barclaycard US which was driven by loan growth and higher delinquency due to deteriorating economic conditions. Impairment in the international markets was adversely affected by the appreciation of the average values of the US Dollar and the Euro gaining against Sterling. UK portfolio charges were higher as a result of rising delinquency and the inclusion of Goldfish in UK Cards.

Operating expenses increased 10% (£67m) to £708m (2008: £641m), due to growth in the portfolios including the acquisitions made in the UK, US and South Africa in 2008, and the depreciation of the average value of Sterling against the US Dollar and the Euro. Costs in 2008 include £54m of restructuring relating to the Goldfish acquisition.

The purchase of Goldfish resulted in a gain on acquisition of £89m in 2008.

Barclaycard International profit before tax decreased 41% to £59m (2008: £100m). Strong income growth driven by higher average extended credit balances was more than offset by impairment growth and increased operating expenses. International customers grew by 3.7m (46%) to 11.8m, primarily in the second half of 2008, including a 36% increase in the US, as scale continued to be built across the portfolios.

Total assets decreased 5% to £29.5bn (31st December 2008: £30.9bn) reflecting the appreciation of Sterling against the US Dollar and Euro, the decision to stop writing new business in FirstPlus and tighter lending criteria. Risk weighted assets decreased 1% (£0.4bn) to £26.9bn (31st December 2008: £27.3bn) reflecting the appreciation of Sterling and lower secured lending balances in FirstPlus.



Table of Contents**Results by Business****Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Western Europe**

|  | Half Year    | Half Year <sup>2</sup> | Half Year    |
|--|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Ended        | Ended                  | Ended        |
|  | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08               | 30.06.08     |
|  | £m           | £m                     | £m           |
| <b>Income Statement Information</b>                            |              |                        |              |
| Net interest income  | 621          | 497                    | 378          |
| Net fee and commission income                                  | 210          | 199                    | 190          |
| Net trading (loss)/income                                      | (6)          | (18)                   | 11           |
| Net investment income  | 64           | 109                    | 52           |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                  | <b>58</b>    | <b>91</b>              | <b>63</b>    |
| Net premiums from insurance contracts                          | 289          | 169                    | 183          |
| Other income   | 8            | 34                     | 16           |
| <b>Total income</b>  | <b>1,186</b> | <b>990</b>             | <b>830</b>   |
| Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts     | (300)        | (176)                  | (189)        |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>                    | <b>886</b>   | <b>814</b>             | <b>641</b>   |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                 | (301)        | (194)                  | (103)        |
| <b>Net income</b>  | <b>585</b>   | <b>620</b>             | <b>538</b>   |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets | (535)        | (524)                  | (417)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                              | (19)         | (13)                   | (6)          |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                      | <b>(554)</b> | <b>(537)</b>           | <b>(423)</b> |
| Gain on acquisition  | -            | 52                     | -            |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                       | <b>31</b>    | <b>135</b>             | <b>115</b>   |
| <b>Balance Sheet Information</b>                               |              |                        |              |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost              | £49.0bn      | £53.9bn                | £41.1bn      |
| Customer accounts  | £16.5bn      | £15.6bn                | £11.4bn      |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                                 |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total assets                    | £59.9bn | £65.5bn | £51.5bn |
| <b>Performance Ratios</b>       |         |         |         |
| Cost:income ratio <sup>1</sup>  | 63%     | 66%     | 66%     |
| <b>Other Financial Measures</b> |         |         |         |
| Risk weighted assets            | £30.1bn | £37.0bn | £29.1bn |

*1 Defined on page 94.*

*2 H2 2008 figures have been restated to include Barclays Russia.*



**Table of Contents**

**Results by Business**

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Western Europe**

Global Retail and Commercial Banking Western Europe profit before tax fell by 73% (£84m) to £31m (2008: £115m). The results include an operating loss before tax of £35m related to Barclays Russia and restructuring charges of £24m largely concentrated in Spain. All businesses traded profitably except for Barclays Russia which experienced a sharp increase in Rouble funding costs in the first quarter. Profit before tax was favourably impacted by the 15% appreciation in the average value of the Euro against Sterling.

Income increased across all countries improving 38% (£245m) to £886m (2008: £641m) as a result of the significant expansion in the distribution network in 2007 and 2008. The number of distribution points increased 40 to 1,221 (31st December 2008: 1,181).

Net interest income increased 64% (£243m) to £621m (2008: £378m). The increase was principally driven by strong growth in average customer assets of 32% to £51.1bn (2008: £38.7bn) and higher average margins on assets of 1.29% (2008: 1.13%). Average customer liabilities saw strong growth of 55% to £14.9bn (2008: £9.6bn).

Net fee and commission income, predominantly generated from asset management and insurance product lines, increased 11% (£20m) to £210m (2008: £190m), benefiting from the recent recovery in global equity markets.

Principal transactions fell 8% (£5m) to £58m (2008: £63m), in part due to the non-recurrence of the gain on the sale of shares in MasterCard (2008: £17m).

Impairment charges increased £198m to £301m (2008: £103m), principally due to higher impairment in Spain on the commercial property, construction and SME portfolios and the Spanish cards business.

Operating expenses increased 31% (£131m) to £554m (2008: £423m) due to the continued expansion of the Italian and Portuguese networks, the addition of Barclays Russia, restructuring charges of £24m and lower gains from the sale of property of £8m (2008: £37m). The cost:income ratio improved three percentage points to 63% (2008: 66%).

Total assets decreased 9% to £59.9bn (31 December 2008: £65.5bn) principally due to the depreciation in the Euro against Sterling. Risk weighted assets decreased 19% (£6.9bn) to £30.1bn (31st December 2008: £37.0bn) driven by active management, the migration of key retail mortgage portfolios onto the advanced credit risk approach and the depreciation of the Euro against Sterling.

On 25th June 2009, Barclays and CNP Assurances SA (CNP) agreed to establish a long-term life insurance joint venture in Spain, Portugal and Italy. Barclays will sell a 50 per cent stake in Barclays Vida y Pensiones Compania de Seguros, Barclays Iberian life insurance and pensions subsidiary, to CNP. CNP will pay Barclays an upfront cash consideration of approximately 140m (£120m) on completion and an additional consideration up to a maximum of 450m (£385m) over a period of 12 years, dependent on the achievement of certain targets. The transaction is expected to complete in the second half of 2009, subject to regulatory approval.



Table of Contents**Results by Business****Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Emerging Markets**

|   | Half Year    | Half Year <sup>2</sup> | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended                  | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08               | 30.06.08     |
| <b>Income Statement Information</b>                               | £m           | £m                     | £m           |
| Net interest income   | 383          | 346                    | 251          |
| Net fee and commission income                                     | 113          | 121                    | 96           |
| Net trading income  | 31           | 46                     | 42           |
| Net investment income   | 1            | 74                     | 17           |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                     | <b>32</b>    | <b>120</b>             | <b>59</b>    |
| Other income  | 1            | (3)                    | 4            |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>529</b>   | <b>584</b>             | <b>410</b>   |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                    | (213)        | (99)                   | (66)         |
| <b>Net income</b>   | <b>316</b>   | <b>485</b>             | <b>344</b>   |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets    | (417)        | (395)                  | (290)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                 | (2)          | (1)                    | (2)          |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>   | <b>(419)</b> | <b>(396)</b>           | <b>(292)</b> |
| Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | 17           | -                      | -            |
| <b>(Loss)/profit before tax</b>                                   | <b>(86)</b>  | <b>89</b>              | <b>52</b>    |
| <b>Balance Sheet Information</b>                                  |              |                        |              |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost                 | £7.4bn       | £9.7bn                 | £6.7bn       |
| Customer accounts   | £7.7bn       | £9.3bn                 | £7.1bn       |
| Total assets  | £11.2bn      | £13.9bn                | £11.0bn      |

**Performance Ratios**

|                                |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost:income ratio <sup>1</sup> | 79% | 68% | 71% |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

**Other Financial Measures**

|                      |         |         |         |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Risk weighted assets | £11.3bn | £14.6bn | £12.1bn |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|

*1 Defined on page 94.*

*2 H2 2008 figures have been restated to exclude Barclays Russia.*

**Table of Contents**

**Results by Business**

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Emerging Markets**

Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Emerging Markets made a loss before tax of £86m (2008: £52m profit). Strong income growth across all regions was offset by significantly increased retail impairment in India and UAE and the cost of investment in the new markets of Pakistan and Indonesia. Despite economic challenges, profit before tax in the established markets in Africa and the Indian Ocean increased £21m to £94m (2008: £73m).

Income increased 29% (£119m) to £529m (2008: £410m) as a result of business growth across most markets.

Net interest income increased 53% (£132m) to £383m (2008: £251m), driven by retail and commercial balance sheet growth in the second half of 2008 with average customer assets up 61% to £9.0bn (2008: £5.6bn) and customer deposits up 27% to £8.4bn (2008: £6.6bn).

Net fee and commission income increased 18% (£17m) to £113m (2008: £96m) primarily driven by growth in retail and commercial fee income.

Principal transactions decreased 46% (£27m) to £32m (2008: £59m) due to the non-recurrence of a gain from the sale of shares in Mastercard (2008: £14m) and lower foreign exchange income.

Impairment charges increased £147m to £213m (2008: £66m) mainly reflecting weakening delinquency trends, primarily across India and UAE due to the deteriorating credit environments and portfolio maturation especially across the retail sector.

Operating expenses increased 43% (£127m) to £419m (2008: £292m) reflecting continued investment in Pakistan and Indonesia and investment in infrastructure, people and the rollout of global platforms in existing markets.

Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures was £17m representing the sale of a 5% stake in the GRCB Emerging Markets Botswana business.

Total assets decreased 19% (£2.7bn) to £11.2bn (31st December 2008: £13.9bn) driven by a realignment of lending strategy in light of the economic downturn. Risk weighted assets decreased 23% (£3.3bn) to £11.3bn (31st December 2008: £14.6bn) as the business managed down corporate and retail exposure in select markets in response to tighter global credit conditions, and the movements of Sterling against other currencies.

Table of Contents**Results by Business****Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Absa**

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Half Year    |              |              |
|   |              | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | Ended        |              |              |
|   |              | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|   | 30.06.09     |              |              |
| <b>Income Statement Information</b>                               | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| Net interest income   | 616          | 605          | 499          |
| Net fee and commission income                                     | 434          | 414          | 348          |
| Net trading (loss)/income   | (12)         | (71)         | 77           |
| Net investment income   | 66           | 56           | 49           |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                     | <b>54</b>    | <b>(15)</b>  | <b>126</b>   |
| Net premiums from insurance contracts                             | 138          | 123          | 111          |
| Other income  | 40           | 90           | 23           |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>1,282</b> | <b>1,217</b> | <b>1,107</b> |
| Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts        | (75)         | (66)         | (60)         |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>                       | <b>1,207</b> | <b>1,151</b> | <b>1,047</b> |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                    | (295)        | (222)        | (125)        |
| <b>Net income</b>   | <b>912</b>   | <b>929</b>   | <b>922</b>   |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets    | (639)        | (652)        | (603)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                 | (26)         | (26)         | (24)         |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>   | <b>(665)</b> | <b>(678)</b> | <b>(627)</b> |
| Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures        | -            | 2            | 3            |
| Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | 1            | 1            | -            |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>  | <b>248</b>   | <b>254</b>   | <b>298</b>   |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

### Balance Sheet Information

|   |         |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | £34.1bn | £32.7bn | £28.5bn |
| Customer accounts                                 | £18.0bn | £17.0bn | £13.1bn |
| Total assets                                      | £42.6bn | £40.4bn | £34.2bn |

### Performance Ratios

|                                |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost:income ratio <sup>1</sup> | 55% | 59% | 60% |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

### Other Financial Measures

|                      |         |         |         |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Risk weighted assets | £20.2bn | £18.8bn | £15.8bn |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|

<sup>1</sup> Defined on page 94.

**Table of Contents**

**Results by Business**

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Absa**

Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Absa profit before tax decreased 17% (£50m) to £248m (2008: £298m) owing to challenging market conditions despite the 11% appreciation in the average value of the Rand against Sterling. Modest Rand income growth was offset by increased impairment.

Income increased 15% (£160m) to £1,207m (2008: £1,047m) predominantly reflecting the impact of exchange rate movements.

Net interest income improved 23% (£117m) to £616m (2008: £499m) reflecting the appreciation in the average value of the Rand against Sterling and solid balance sheet growth. Average customer assets increased 21% to £31.8bn (2008: £26.3bn) primarily driven by retail and commercial mortgages, instalment finance and commercial cheque accounts. Average customer liabilities increased 32% to £16.5bn (2008: £12.5bn), primarily driven by retail savings.

Net fee and commission income increased 25% (£86m) to £434m (2008: £348m), reflecting pricing increases and the impact of exchange rate movements.

Principal transactions decreased £72m to £54m (2008: £126m) reflecting gains of £17m from the sale of shares in MasterCard offset by the non-recurrence in 2009 of gains on economic hedges and the Visa IPO (2008: £46m).

Net premiums from insurance contracts increased 24% (£27m) to £138m (2008: £111m) reflecting strong volumes in short-term insurance and the impact of exchange rate movements.

Other income increased £17m to £40m (2008: £23m) reflecting higher property rental income, and fair value gains on investment properties.

Impairment charges increased £170m to £295m (2008: £125m) as a result of rising delinquency levels in the retail portfolios as a result of high consumer indebtedness, despite the decline in interest and inflation rates during the first half of the year.

Operating expenses increased 6% (£38m) to £665m (2008: £627m). The cost:income ratio improved five percentage points to 55% (2008: 60%).

Total assets increased 5% (£2.2bn) to £42.6bn (31st December 2008: £40.4bn) and risk weighted assets increased 7% (£1.4bn) to £20.2bn (31st December 2008: £18.8bn), reflecting the impact of exchange rate movements, partially offset by the disclosure of Absa's Wealth business within Barclays Wealth.



Table of Contents**Results by Business****Barclays Capital**

|  | Half Year      | Half Year      | Half Year      |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Ended          | Ended          | Ended          |
|  | 30.06.09       | 31.12.08       | 30.06.08       |
|  | £m             | £m             | £m             |
| <b>Income Statement Information</b>                            |                |                |                |
| Net interest income  | 828            | 1,022          | 702            |
| Net fee and commission income                                  | 1,547          | 863            | 566            |
| Net trading income/(loss)                                      | 3,980          | (330)          | 1,836          |
| Net investment (loss)/income                                   | (265)          | 255            | 304            |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                  | <b>3,715</b>   | <b>(75)</b>    | <b>2,140</b>   |
| Other (loss)/income  | (1)            | 10             | 3              |
| <b>Total income</b>  | <b>6,089</b>   | <b>1,820</b>   | <b>3,411</b>   |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                 | (1,874)        | (1,197)        | (1,226)        |
| <b>Net income</b>  | <b>4,215</b>   | <b>623</b>     | <b>2,185</b>   |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets | (3,073)        | (2,018)        | (1,664)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                              | (103)          | (77)           | (15)           |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                      | <b>(3,176)</b> | <b>(2,095)</b> | <b>(1,679)</b> |
| Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures     | 8              | (12)           | 18             |
| Gain on acquisition  | -              | 2,262          | -              |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                       | <b>1,047</b>   | <b>778</b>     | <b>524</b>     |
| <b>Balance Sheet Information</b>                               |                |                |                |
| Corporate lending portfolio                                    | £58.3bn        | £76.6bn        | £62.1bn        |
| Loans and advances to banks and customers at amortised cost    | £173.5bn       | £206.8bn       | £178.2bn       |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                                 |            |            |          |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Total assets                    | £1,133.7bn | £1,629.1bn | £966.1bn |
| <b>Performance Ratios</b>       |            |            |          |
| Cost:income ratio <sup>1</sup>  | 52%        | 115%       | 49%      |
| <b>Other Financial Measures</b> |            |            |          |
| Risk weighted assets            | £209.8bn   | £227.4bn   | £168.1bn |
| Average DVaR (95%)              | £87.4m     | £62.6m     | £43.8m   |

<sup>1</sup> Defined further on page 94.

Table of Contents**Results by Business****Barclays Capital**

Barclays Capital profit before tax increased 100% to £1,047m (2008: £524m). The substantial increase in income and profit reflected very strong performances in the UK, Europe and Asia and a transformation in the scale and service offering in the US through the integration of the acquired Lehman businesses. Profit before tax also reflected credit market writedowns of £4,677m (2008: £3,333m), including £1,170m of impairment, and a loss on own credit of £893m (2008: £852m gain).

|  | Half Year     | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Ended         | Ended        | Ended        |
|  | 30.06.09      | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|  | £m            | £m           | £m           |
| Fixed Income, Currency and Commodities | 7,888         | 3,735        | 3,618        |
| Equities and Prime Services            | 1,625         | 631          | 522          |
| Investment Banking                     | 1,086         | 580          | 473          |
| Principal Investments                  | (110)         | 128          | 171          |
| <b>Top-line income</b>                 | <b>10,489</b> | <b>5,074</b> | <b>4,784</b> |
| Credit market losses in income         | (3,507)       | (4,065)      | (2,225)      |
| Own credit                             | (893)         | 811          | 852          |
| <b>Total Income</b>                    | <b>6,089</b>  | <b>1,820</b> | <b>3,411</b> |

Income of £6,089m was up 79% (2008: £3,411m), reflecting strength across the client franchise. Fixed Income, Currency and Commodities produced excellent results which drove a strong increase in trading and interest income. In particular Barclays Capital

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

benefited from increased client flows and wider spreads in fixed income rates and credit. This was supported by significant growth in emerging markets and commodities and increased volumes in currencies. The contribution from Equities and Prime Services increased significantly following the Lehman Brothers North American businesses acquisition with a strong performance in equity cash and derivative products, and in prime services from the expanded client base and increased margins.

Investment Banking, which comprises advisory businesses and equity and debt underwriting, delivered significant net revenues driven by origination and advisory activity. Together with the cash equity business, this drove a significant rise in fee and commission income.

Net investment loss of £265m (2008: income of £304m) was driven by realised losses in a commercial real estate equity investment and losses in our principal investments business.

Impairment of £1,874m (2008: £1,226m) included non credit market related impairment of £704m (2008: £118m) which principally related to charges in the portfolio management, global loans and principal investment businesses.

Operating expenses increased 89% to £3,176m (2008: £1,679m), reflecting the inclusion of the acquired Lehman business and higher performance related costs.

Total headcount decreased from 23,100 at 31st December 2008 to 21,900 as a result of reductions across the business, which more than offset recruitment.

The corporate lending portfolio declined 24% to £58.3bn (31st December 2008: £76.6bn), primarily due to reductions in lending to non UK clients, the repayment of leveraged finance exposure and the appreciation of Sterling against other currencies.

Total assets reduced 30% to £1,133.7bn (31st December 2008: £1,629.1bn) primarily as a result of reductions in derivative balances. Risk weighted assets reduced 8% to £209.8bn (31st December 2008: £227.4bn) driven by the reduction in the balance sheet offset by the impact of credit downgrades.

Average DVaR at 95% of £87.4m was broadly in line with the total DVaR as at 31st December 2008. Total DVaR at 30th June 2009 was £71.1m.

Table of Contents**Results by Business****Barclays Global Investors**

Barclays Global Investors profit before tax increased 4% (£11m) to £276m (2008: £265m). Profit was impacted by recovery on liquidity support charges, deal costs of £106m and a 32% appreciation in the average value of the US Dollar against Sterling. Income declined 2% (£24m) to £963m (2008: £987m).

On 16th June 2009 the Board of Barclays PLC announced that it had accepted BlackRock's offer to purchase the Barclays Global Investors business and has resolved to recommend it to shareholders for approval at a general meeting on 6th August 2009.

The continuing operations of BGI represent certain cash fund assets, their associated valuation charges and liquidity support charges. Further information on the disposal is set out in note 33 on page 91.

|                                 | Half Year  | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                 | Ended      | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|                                 | 30.06.09   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     | 30.06.08     |
|                                 | Continuing | Discontinued | Continuing   | Discontinued | Continuing   | Discontinued |
|                                 | £m         | £m           | £m           | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| <b>Income Statement</b>         |            |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total income                    | 28         | 935          | (58)         | 915          | (14)         | 1,001        |
| Operating expenses excl         |            |              |              |              |              |              |
| amortisation and deal costs     | 9          | (590)        | (76)         | (451)        | (198)        | (524)        |
| Deal costs                      | -          | (106)        | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>       | <b>9</b>   | <b>(696)</b> | <b>(76)</b>  | <b>(451)</b> | <b>(198)</b> | <b>(524)</b> |
| <b>Profit/(loss) before tax</b> | <b>37</b>  | <b>239</b>   | <b>(134)</b> | <b>464</b>   | <b>(212)</b> | <b>477</b>   |

**Balance Sheet**

**Assets**

|  |              |               |              |               |              |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Financial assets designated<br>at fair value: held in respect<br>of linked liabilities under<br>investment contracts | -            | 64,158        | -            | 67,142        | -            | 75,124        |
| Available for sale financial<br>investments  | 899          | 83            | 673          | 119           | 241          | 111           |
| Other assets   | 551          | 2,151         | 1,201        | 2,205         | 2,032        | 1,522         |
|  | <b>1,450</b> | <b>66,392</b> | <b>1,874</b> | <b>69,466</b> | <b>2,273</b> | <b>76,757</b> |

**Liabilities**

|   |            |               |           |               |            |               |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Liabilities under investment<br>contracts | -          | 64,158        | -         | 67,142        | -          | 75,124        |
| Other liabilities                         | 613        | 454           | 57        | 1,173         | 411        | 919           |
|   | <b>613</b> | <b>64,612</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>68,315</b> | <b>411</b> | <b>76,043</b> |

Table of Contents**Results by Business****Barclays Wealth**

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
| <b>Income Statement Information</b>                               |              |              |              |
|   | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| Net interest income   | 246          | 261          | 225          |
| Net fee and commission income                                     | 369          | 371          | 349          |
| Net trading income/(loss)   | 12           | (12)         | 1            |
| Net investment (loss)   | (1)          | (163)        | (170)        |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                     | <b>11</b>    | <b>(175)</b> | <b>(169)</b> |
| Net premiums from insurance contracts                             | -            | 54           | 82           |
| Other income  | 1            | 18           | 8            |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>627</b>   | <b>529</b>   | <b>495</b>   |
| Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts        | -            | 127          | 173          |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>                       | <b>627</b>   | <b>656</b>   | <b>668</b>   |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                    | (21)         | (32)         | (12)         |
| <b>Net income</b>   | <b>606</b>   | <b>624</b>   | <b>656</b>   |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets    | (518)        | (450)        | (469)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                 | (14)         | (11)         | (5)          |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>   | <b>(532)</b> | <b>(461)</b> | <b>(474)</b> |
| Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | 1            | 326          | -            |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>  | <b>75</b>    | <b>489</b>   | <b>182</b>   |
| <b>Balance Sheet Information</b>                                  |              |              |              |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost                 | £12.0bn      | £11.4bn      | £9.4bn       |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                   |         |         |         |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Customer accounts | £38.2bn | £42.4bn | £36.7bn |
| Total assets      | £14.3bn | £13.3bn | £17.7bn |

**Performance Ratios**

|                                |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost:income ratio <sup>1</sup> | 85% | 70% | 71% |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

**Other Financial Measures**

|                      |         |         |        |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Risk weighted assets | £10.9bn | £10.3bn | £9.0bn |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|

<sup>1</sup> Defined on page 94.



**Table of Contents**

**Results by Business**

**Barclays Wealth**

Barclays Wealth profit before tax reduced 59% to £75m as a result of the sale of the closed life assurance business on 31st October 2008 (profit before tax of £89m in the first half of 2008) and the integration of the Lehman Brothers North American businesses (Barclays Wealth Americas) which made a loss of £15m as business operations continued to be re-established.

Income reduced 6% (£41m) to £627m (2008: £668m) driven by the sale of the closed life business partly offset by the addition of Barclays Wealth Americas.

Net interest income increased 9% (£21m) to £246m (2008: £225m) reflecting growth in customer deposits and lending and pricing changes as the assets margin increased 11 basis points to 1.13% (2008: 1.02%). Average lending grew 30% to £12.1bn (2008: £9.3bn). Average deposits grew 6% to £38.2bn (2008: £36.0bn).

Net fee and commission income increased 6% (£20m) to £369m (2008: £349m) driven by Barclays Wealth Americas.

The decreases in principal transactions and net premiums from insurance contracts were due to the sale of the closed life assurance business.

Impairment charges increased £9m to £21m (2008: £12m). This growth reflected both the increase in the loan book over the last three years and the impact of the current economic environment on client liquidity and collateral values.

Operating expenses increased 12% (£58m) to £532m (2008: £474m) principally reflecting the impact of the acquisition of Barclays Wealth Americas.

Total client assets, comprising customer deposits and client investments, were £134.1bn (31st December 2008 £145.1bn). The reduction principally reflects exchange rate movement and a small net outflow in Barclays Wealth Americas.

Table of Contents**Results by Business****Head Office Functions and Other Operations**

|  | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|  | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|  | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| <b>Income Statement Information</b>                            |              |              |              |
| Net interest (expense)/income                                  | (511)        | 161          | 21           |
| Net fee and commission (expense)                               | (226)        | (244)        | (242)        |
| Net trading profit/(loss)                                      | 80           | (62)         | (183)        |
| Net investment (loss)/income                                   | (2)          | (18)         | 45           |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                  | <b>78</b>    | <b>(80)</b>  | <b>(138)</b> |
| Net premiums from insurance contracts                          | 47           | 48           | 71           |
| Other income   | 1,135        | 2            | 24           |
| <b>Total income</b>  | <b>523</b>   | <b>(113)</b> | <b>(264)</b> |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                 | (1)          | (27)         | (3)          |
| <b>Net income/(loss)</b>                                       | <b>522</b>   | <b>(140)</b> | <b>(267)</b> |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets | (193)        | (256)        | (195)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                              | 1            | -            | -            |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                      | <b>(192)</b> | <b>(256)</b> | <b>(195)</b> |
| <b>Profit/(loss) before tax</b>                                | <b>330</b>   | <b>(396)</b> | <b>(462)</b> |
| <b>Balance Sheet Information</b>                               |              |              |              |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                                 |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total assets                    | £6.1bn | £3.1bn | £4.5bn |
| <b>Other Financial Measures</b> |        |        |        |
| Risk weighted assets            | £0.1bn | £0.4bn | £1.1bn |

**Table of Contents**

**Results by Business**

**Head Office Functions and Other Operations**

Head Office Functions and Other Operations profit before tax increased £792m to £330m (2008: loss of £462m).

Total income increased £787m to £523m (2008: loss of £264m).

During 2009, certain upper Tier 2 perpetual debt was exchanged for new issuances of lower Tier 2 dated loan stock resulting in net gains of £1,109m. Gains of £1,127m have been included within other income and fees paid of £18m included within net fee and commission income.

Group segmental reporting is performed in accordance with Group accounting policies. This means that inter-segment transactions are recorded in each segment as if undertaken on an arm's length basis. Adjustments necessary to eliminate inter-segment transactions are included in Head Office Functions and Other Operations. The impact of such inter-segment adjustments decreased £5m to £135m (2008: £140m). These adjustments included internal fees for structured capital market activities of £147m (2008: £98m) and fees paid to Barclays Capital for debt and equity raising and risk management advice of £22m (2008: £67m), both of which reduce net fee and commission income. In addition a consolidation adjustment is required to match the booking of certain derivative hedging transactions between different segments in the Group. This resulted in a £131m decrease in net interest income with an offsetting increase in principal transactions.

Net interest income decreased £532m to a loss of £511m (2008: profit of £21m) primarily due to an increase in costs in central funding activity due to the money market dislocation, in particular LIBOR resets, and a decrease of £131m in the consolidation adjustment on hedging derivatives.

Principal transactions increased £216m to a profit of £78m (2008: loss of £138m) reflecting a £131m increase in consolidation reclassification adjustment on hedging derivatives.

Other income increased £1,111m to £1,135m (2008: £24m). This reflects the gain made on debt extinguishment.

Operating expenses decreased £3m to £192m (2008: £195m). This reflects a reduction of £26m in the costs relating to an internal review of Barclays compliance with US economic sanctions (2008: £52m) and reduced staff costs, partially offset by a charge of £37m for the Group's share of levies that will be raised by the UK Financial Services Compensation Scheme (2008: nil) and lower proceeds on property sales.

Total assets increased 97% to £6.1bn (31st December 2008: £3.1bn).

**Table of Contents**

Intentionally left blank

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

22

**Table of Contents**

**Risk Management**

**Principal Risks and Uncertainties**

As a consequence of adverse economic conditions in most of the parts of the world in which Barclays operates, the overall market and risk environment has been challenging for all of Barclays businesses in the first half of 2009.

Barclays continues to actively manage its businesses to mitigate this risk and address these challenges. Since the year end there have been no material changes to the risk management processes as described in the Risk Management section of our Annual Report and Accounts for the year ended 31st December 2008.

Pages 23 to 49 of this Interim Results Announcement provide further details with respect to Barclays risk exposures:

Pages 23 to 46 provide an analysis of the key credit risks faced by Barclays across a number of asset classes and businesses, referencing significant portfolios and including summary measures of asset quality. Additional information referenced in this section is to be found in the notes to the financial statements. Further information on the detail within this section is as follows:

Detailed disclosures and analysis of Barclays Capital's credit market exposures by asset class, covering current exposures, losses in the year, sales and paydowns, foreign exchange movements and, where appropriate, details of collateral held, geographic spread, vintage and credit quality (pages 24 to 33)

Quality of loans and advances to banks and customers with further information being provided on:

- > Loans and advances at amortised cost, impairment charges and segmental analyses (pages 34 to 36)
- > Wholesale Credit Risk (pages 37 to 41)
- > Retail Credit Risk (pages 42 to 44)
- > Potential Credit Risk Loans and Coverage Ratios (pages 44 to 45)

Analysis of the credit quality of debt and similar securities, other than loans held within Barclays (page 46)

Pages 47 to 48 provide an analysis of market risk and, in particular, Barclays Capital's DVaR

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

Pages 48 to 49 set out the key measures of liquidity risk, including Barclays surplus liquidity, GRCB and Barclays Wealth surplus liquidity and funding, Barclays Capital funding and commentary on unsecured and secured funding. Barclays is also affected by legal risk and regulatory compliance risk through the extensive range of legal obligations, regulations and codes in force in the territories in which Barclays operates. The principal uncertainties regarding these risks are further discussed on pages 80 to 82.

Table of Contents**Risk Management****Barclays Capital Credit Market Exposures**

Barclays Capital's credit market exposures primarily relate to US residential mortgages, commercial mortgages and leveraged finance businesses that have been significantly impacted by the continued deterioration in the global credit markets. The exposures include both significant positions subject to fair value movements in the profit and loss account and positions that are classified as loans and advances and as available for sale.

The exposures and gross writedowns to 30th June 2009 are set out by asset class below:

|                                 |       | Half Year Ended 30.06.09 |                  |                 |                 |            |            |        |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------|
|                                 |       | As at                    | As at            | As at           | As at           | Fair Value | Impairment | Gross  |
|                                 |       | 30.06.09                 | 31.12.08         | 30.06.09        | 31.12.08        | Losses     | Charge     | Losses |
| <b>US</b>                       |       |                          |                  |                 |                 |            |            |        |
| <b>Residential Mortgages</b>    | Notes | \$m <sup>1</sup>         | \$m <sup>1</sup> | £m <sup>1</sup> | £m <sup>1</sup> | £m         | £m         | £m     |
| <b>ABS CDO Super Senior</b>     | A1    | 3,709                    | 4,526            | 2,255           | 3,104           | -          | 437        | 437    |
| <b>Other US sub-prime</b>       | A2    | 2,873                    | 5,017            | 1,747           | 3,441           | 506        | 148        | 654    |
| <b>Alt-A</b>                    | A3    | 3,745                    | 6,252            | 2,277           | 4,288           | 51         | 347        | 398    |
| <b>Monoline wrapped US RMBS</b> | A4    | 2,092                    | 2,389            | 1,272           | 1,639           | 256        | -          | 256    |
| <b>Commercial Mortgages</b>     |       |                          |                  |                 |                 |            |            |        |
| <b>Commercial real estate</b>   | B1    | 14,354                   | 16,882           | 8,728           | 11,578          | 1,443      | -          | 1,443  |



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  |    |        |        |       |        |     |     |     |
|--|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Commercial mortgage-backed securities</b> | B1 | 954    | 1,072  | 580   | 735    | 17  | -   | 17  |
| <b>Monoline wrapped CMBS</b>                 | B2 | 2,577  | 2,703  | 1,567 | 1,854  | 549 | -   | 549 |
| <b>Other Credit Market Leveraged Finance</b> | C1 | 11,394 | 15,152 | 6,928 | 10,391 | -   | 204 | 204 |
| <b>SIVs and SIV -Lites</b>                   | C2 | 962    | 1,404  | 585   | 963    | 97  | 34  | 131 |
| <b>CDPCs</b>                                 | C3 | 138    | 218    | 84    | 150    | (5) | -   | (5) |
| <b>Monoline wrapped CLO and other</b>        | C4 | 7,396  | 7,202  | 4,497 | 4,939  | 593 | -   | 593 |

**Total gross writedowns**

**3,507 1,170 4,677**

During the period ended 30th June 2009, these exposures have been reduced by net sales and paydowns of £6,252m, including a £3,056m sale of leveraged finance exposure which was repaid at par, £1,448m of Alt-A and £865m of sub-prime exposure. Exposure reductions were impacted as the US Dollar and the Euro both depreciated 11% relative to Sterling.

In the period to 30th June, there were gross writedowns of £4,677m (2008: £3,333m), before related income and hedges of £346m (2008: £502m) and own credit losses of £893m (2008: gain £852m).

The gross writedowns, which included £1,170m (2008: £1,108m) in impairment charges, comprised: £1,745m (2008: £2,832m) against US residential mortgage exposures; £2,009m (2008: £271m) against commercial mortgage exposures; and £923m (2008: £230m) against other credit market exposures.

*1 As the majority of exposure is held in US Dollars, the exposures above are shown in both US Dollars and Sterling.*

Table of Contents**Risk Management****A. US Residential Mortgages****A1. ABS CDO Super Senior**

|                       | As at        | As at        | As at              | As at              |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                       | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.09           | 31.12.08           |
|                       | Total        | Total        | Marks <sup>1</sup> | Marks <sup>1</sup> |
|                       | £m           | £m           | %                  | %                  |
| 2005 and earlier      | 1,052        | 1,226        | 81%                | 90%                |
| 2006                  | 418          | 471          | 16%                | 37%                |
| 2007 and 2008         | 22           | 25           | 48%                | 69%                |
| <b>Sub-prime</b>      | <b>1,492</b> | <b>1,722</b> | <b>62%</b>         | <b>75%</b>         |
| 2005 and earlier      | 768          | 891          | 51%                | 77%                |
| 2006                  | 245          | 269          | 62%                | 75%                |
| 2007 and 2008         | 55           | 62           | 23%                | 37%                |
| <b>Alt-A</b>          | <b>1,068</b> | <b>1,222</b> | <b>52%</b>         | <b>74%</b>         |
| Prime                 | 445          | 520          | 100%               | 100%               |
| RMBS CDO              | 351          | 402          | 0%                 | 0%                 |
| Sub-prime second lien | 108          | 127          | 0%                 | 0%                 |
| <b>Total US RMBS</b>  | <b>3,464</b> | <b>3,993</b> | <b>56%</b>         | <b>68%</b>         |
| CMBS                  | 37           | 44           | 100%               | 100%               |
| Non-RMBS CDO          | 397          | 453          | 56%                | 56%                |
| CLOs                  | 31           | 35           | 100%               | 100%               |
| Other ABS             | 36           | 51           | 100%               | 100%               |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                                      |              |              |            |            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Total Other ABS</b>               | <b>501</b>   | <b>583</b>   | <b>65%</b> | <b>66%</b> |
| <b>Total Notional Collateral</b>     | <b>3,965</b> | <b>4,576</b> | <b>57%</b> | <b>68%</b> |
| Subordination                        | (400)        | (459)        |            |            |
| <b>Gross exposure pre-impairment</b> | <b>3,565</b> | <b>4,117</b> |            |            |
| Impairment allowances                | (1,310)      | (1,013)      |            |            |
| Net exposure                         | <b>2,255</b> | <b>3,104</b> |            |            |

ABS CDO Super Senior exposure at 30th June 2009 comprised five high grade liquidity facilities which were fully drawn and classified within loans and receivables.

During the period, ABS CDO Super Senior exposures reduced by £849m to £2,255m (31st December 2008: £3,104m). Net exposures are stated after writedowns and charges of £437m incurred in 2009 (2008: £875m). There was a decline of £321m resulting from stronger Sterling and amortisation of £91m in the period.

The impairment assessment of these exposures is based on cash flow methodology using standard market assumptions such as default curves and remittance data to calculate the net present value of the future losses for the collateral pool over time. As a result, future potential impairment charges depend on changes in these assumptions.

*1 Marks above reflect the gross exposure after impairment and subordination.*

Table of Contents**Risk Management****A2. Other US Sub-Prime**

|   | As at        | As at        | Marks at   | Marks at   |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.09   | 31.12.08   |
|   | £m           | £m           | %          | %          |
| Whole loans - performing                              | 537          | 1,290        | 55%        | 80%        |
| Whole loans - more than 60 days past due              | 177          | 275          | 35%        | 48%        |
| <b>Total whole loans</b>                              | <b>714</b>   | <b>1,565</b> | <b>48%</b> | <b>72%</b> |
| AAA securities  | 101          | 111          | 24%        | 40%        |
| Other securities                                      | 389          | 818          | 12%        | 23%        |
| <b>Total securities (net of hedges)</b>               | <b>490</b>   | <b>929</b>   | <b>14%</b> | <b>25%</b> |
| Other exposures with underlying sub-prime collateral: |              |              |            |            |
| Derivatives   | 370          | 643          | 95%        | 87%        |
| Loans   | 123          | 195          | 55%        | 70%        |
| Real Estate   | 50           | 109          | 32%        | 46%        |
| <b>Total other direct and indirect exposure</b>       | <b>1,033</b> | <b>1,876</b> |            |            |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,747</b> | <b>3,441</b> |            |            |

The majority of Other US sub-prime exposures are measured at fair value through profit and loss. Exposure reduced by £1,694m to £1,747m (31st December 2008: £3,441m), driven by net sales, paydowns and other movements of £792m and gross losses of £654m. Stronger Sterling resulted in a decrease in exposure of £248m.

At 30th June 2009, 75% of the whole loan exposure remaining was performing. Whole loans were largely originated by EquiFirst. On 17th February 2009, the operations of EquiFirst were discontinued. No sub-prime loans were originated in 2009.

Counterparty derivative exposures to vehicles which hold sub-prime collateral was £370m (31st December 2008: £643m). The majority of this exposure was the most senior obligation of the vehicles.

**A3. Alt-A**

|  | As at        | As at        | Marks at | Marks at |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
|  | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 |
|  | £m           | £m           | %        | %        |
| Whole Loans  | 495          | 776          | 55%      | 67%      |
| AAA securities                                       | 753          | 1,847        | 38%      | 43%      |
| Other Alt-A securities                               | 769          | 1,265        | 8%       | 9%       |
| Residuals  | -            | 2            | -        | 6%       |
| Derivative exposure with underlying Alt-A collateral | 260          | 398          | 99%      | 100%     |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,277</b> | <b>4,288</b> |          |          |

The majority of Alt-A exposures are measured at fair value through profit and loss. Net exposure to the Alt-A market reduced by £2,011m to £2,277m (31st December 2008: £4,288m), driven by net sales, paydowns and other movements of £1,312m and gross losses of £398m in the period. Stronger Sterling resulted in a decrease in exposure of £301m.

At 30th June 2009, 83% of the Alt-A whole loan exposure was performing.

Counterparty derivative exposure to vehicles which hold Alt-A collateral was £260m (31st December 2008: £398m). The majority of this exposure was the most senior obligation of the vehicles.

Table of Contents**Risk Management****A4. US Residential Mortgage Backed Securities Exposure Wrapped by Monoline Insurers**

The deterioration in the US residential mortgage market has resulted in exposure to monoline insurers and other financial guarantors that provide credit protection.

The table below shows RMBS assets where Barclays Capital held protection from monoline insurers at 30th June 2009. These are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

| By Rating of the Monoline | Fair Value    |            | Credit       |              | Net          |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                           | of Underlying | Fair Value | Valuation    | Exposure     |              |
|                           | Notional      | Asset      | Exposure     | Adjustment   | Exposure     |
| <b>As at 30.06.09</b>     | £m            | £m         | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| A/BBB                     | -             | -          | -            | -            | -            |
| Non-investment grade      | 2,281         | 348        | 1,933        | (661)        | 1,272        |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>2,281</b>  | <b>348</b> | <b>1,933</b> | <b>(661)</b> | <b>1,272</b> |
| <b>As at 31.12.08</b>     |               |            |              |              |              |
| A/BBB                     | 2,567         | 492        | 2,075        | (473)        | 1,602        |
| Non-investment grade      | 74            | 8          | 66           | (29)         | 37           |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>2,641</b>  | <b>500</b> | <b>2,141</b> | <b>(502)</b> | <b>1,639</b> |

Net exposure reduced by £367m to £1,272m (31st December 2008: £1,639m). This reflected an increase in the credit valuation adjustment and stronger Sterling which was partially offset by an increase in fair value exposure in local currency.

Claims become due in the event of default of the underlying assets. There is uncertainty as to whether all of the monoline insurers will be able to meet liabilities if such claims were to arise. Certain monoline insurers have been subject to downgrades in 2009. A fair value loss of £256m was recognised in 2009 (2008: £94m). There have been no claims due under these contracts as none of the underlying assets defaulted in the period.

The fair value is determined by a credit valuation adjustment calculation which incorporates stressed cashflow shortfall projections, current market valuations, stressed Probability of Default (PDs) and a range of Loss Given Default (LGD) assumptions. The

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

cashflow shortfall projections are stressed to ensure that the valuation considers the potential for further market deterioration and resultant additional cashflow shortfall in underlying collateral. In addition, depending on the monoline and the underlying asset, it considers current market valuations. Monoline ratings are based on external ratings analysis and where appropriate significant internal analysis conducted by the independent Credit Risk function. In addition, the valuation reflects the potential for further deterioration of monolines by using stressed PDs. LGDs range from 45% to 100% depending on the monoline.

The notional value of the assets split by the rating of the underlying asset is shown below.

|                                     | As at 30.06.09 |              |              | As at 31.12.08 |            |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | Non-           |              |              | Non-           |            |              |              |
|                                     | Investment     |              |              | Investment     |            |              |              |
|                                     | A/BBB          | Grade        | Total        | AAA/AA         | A/BBB      | Grade        | Total        |
| £m                                  | £m             | £m           | £m           | £m             | £m         | £m           |              |
| 2005 and earlier                    | -              | 117          | 117          | 143            | -          | -            | 143          |
| 2006                                | -              | 1,086        | 1,086        | -              | -          | 1,240        | 1,240        |
| 2007 and 2008                       | -              | 452          | 452          | -              | -          | 510          | 510          |
| <b>High Grade</b>                   | -              | <b>1,655</b> | <b>1,655</b> | <b>143</b>     | -          | <b>1,750</b> | <b>1,893</b> |
| Mezzanine - 2005 and earlier        | 301            | 284          | 585          | 31             | 330        | 338          | 699          |
| CDO <sup>2</sup> - 2005 and earlier | -              | 41           | 41           | -              | -          | 49           | 49           |
| <b>US RMBS</b>                      | <b>301</b>     | <b>1,980</b> | <b>2,281</b> | <b>174</b>     | <b>330</b> | <b>2,137</b> | <b>2,641</b> |

**Table of Contents****Risk Management****B. Commercial Mortgages****B1. Commercial Real Estate and Mortgage-Backed Securities**

Commercial mortgages held at fair value include commercial real estate loan exposure of £8,728m (31st December 2008: £11,578m) and commercial mortgage-backed securities of £580m (31st December 2008: £735m). In the period there were gross losses of £1,460m, of which £856m relates to the US and £561m relates to Europe; Sterling movement decreased exposure by £1,275m. There were gross sales and paydowns of £418m in the US and £202m in the UK and Continental Europe.

The commercial real estate loan exposure comprised 54% US, 42% UK and Europe and 4% Asia.

Two large transactions comprised 44% of the total US exposure. The remaining 56% of the US exposure comprised 71 transactions. The remaining weighted average number of years to initial maturity of the US portfolio is 1.2 years (31st December 2008: 1.4 years).

The UK and Europe portfolio is well diversified with 63 transactions as at 30th June 2009. In Europe protection is provided by loan covenants and periodic LTV retests, which cover 84% of the portfolio. 48% of the German exposure relates to one transaction secured on residential assets.

|  | As at    | As at    | Marks at | Marks at |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 |

**Commercial Real Estate Loan Exposure by Region**

|                          | £m           | £m            | %   | %   |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|
| US                       | 4,703        | 6,329         | 77% | 88% |
| Germany                  | 2,004        | 2,467         | 84% | 95% |
| France                   | 216          | 270           | 84% | 94% |
| Sweden                   | 210          | 265           | 89% | 96% |
| Switzerland              | 140          | 176           | 89% | 97% |
| Spain                    | 73           | 106           | 71% | 92% |
| Other Continental Europe | 425          | 677           | 63% | 90% |
| UK                       | 597          | 831           | 69% | 89% |
| Asia                     | 360          | 457           | 91% | 97% |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>8,728</b> | <b>11,578</b> |     |     |



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

As at 30.06.09  
Other

As at 31.12.08

| Commercial Real Estate Loan | US           | Germany      | Europe       | UK         | Asia       | Total        | Total         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Exposure by Industry        | £m           | £m           | £m           | £m         | £m         | £m           | £m            |
| Office                      | 1,589        | 354          | 624          | 141        | 110        | 2,818        | 3,656         |
| Residential                 | 1,455        | 1,063        | -            | 173        | 112        | 2,803        | 3,582         |
| Retail                      | 57           | 432          | 78           | 73         | 94         | 734          | 957           |
| Hotels                      | 798          | -            | 240          | 9          | 1          | 1,048        | 1,633         |
| Leisure                     | -            | -            | -            | 168        | -          | 168          | 233           |
| Land                        | 135          | -            | -            | -          | -          | 135          | 232           |
| Industrial                  | 473          | 107          | 103          | 33         | 10         | 726          | 887           |
| Mixed/Others                | 198          | 48           | 19           | -          | 33         | 298          | 375           |
| Hedges                      | (2)          | -            | -            | -          | -          | (2)          | 23            |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>4,703</b> | <b>2,004</b> | <b>1,064</b> | <b>597</b> | <b>360</b> | <b>8,728</b> | <b>11,578</b> |

|  | As at    | As at    | Marks <sup>1</sup> at | Marks <sup>1</sup> at |
|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 | 30.06.09              | 31.12.08              |

| Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities (Net of Hedges) | £m         | £m         | %   | %   |
|---|------------|------------|-----|-----|
| AAA securities  | 417        | 588        | 46% | 42% |
| Other securities                                      | 163        | 147        | 35% | 8%  |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>580</b> | <b>735</b> |     |     |

<sup>1</sup> Marks are based on gross collateral.

Table of Contents**Risk Management****B2. CMBS Exposure Wrapped by Monoline Insurers**

The deterioration in the commercial mortgage market has resulted in exposure to monoline insurers and other financial guarantors that provide credit protection.

The table below shows commercial mortgage backed security assets where Barclays Capital held protection from monoline insurers at 30th June 2009. These are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

| By rating of the monoline | Notional     | Fair Value of    |                     | Credit               |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                           |              | Underlying Asset | Fair Value Exposure | Valuation Adjustment | Net Exposure |
| <b>As at 30.06.09</b>     | £m           | £m               | £m                  | £m                   | £m           |
| AAA/AA                    | 57           | 13               | 44                  | (5)                  | 39           |
| A/BBB                     | -            | -                | -                   | -                    | -            |
| Non-investment grade      | 3,263        | 920              | 2,343               | (815)                | 1,528        |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>3,320</b> | <b>933</b>       | <b>2,387</b>        | <b>(820)</b>         | <b>1,567</b> |
| <b>As at 31.12.08</b>     | £m           | £m               | £m                  | £m                   | £m           |
| AAA/AA                    | 69           | 27               | 42                  | (4)                  | 38           |
| A/BBB                     | 3,258        | 1,301            | 1,957               | (320)                | 1,637        |
| Non-investment grade      | 425          | 181              | 244                 | (65)                 | 179          |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>3,752</b> | <b>1,509</b>     | <b>2,243</b>        | <b>(389)</b>         | <b>1,854</b> |

Net exposure reduced by £287m to £1,567m (31st December 2008: £1,854m). This reflected an increase in the credit valuation adjustment and stronger Sterling which was partially offset by an increase in fair value exposure in local currency.

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

Claims would become due in the event of default of the underlying assets. At 30th June 2009, 82% of the underlying assets were rated AAA/AA.

There is uncertainty as to whether all of the monoline insurers will be able to meet liabilities if such claims were to arise: certain monoline insurers have been subject to downgrades in 2009. A fair value loss of £549m was recognised in 2009 (2008: £100m). There have been no claims due under these contracts as none of the underlying assets defaulted in the period.

The fair value is determined by a credit valuation adjustment calculation which incorporates stressed cashflow shortfall projections, current market valuations, stressed Probability of Default (PDs) and a range of Loss Given Default (LGD) assumptions. The cashflow shortfall projections are stressed to ensure that the valuation considers the potential for further market deterioration and resultant additional cashflow shortfall in underlying collateral. In addition, depending on the monoline and the underlying asset, it considers current market valuations. Monoline ratings are based on external ratings analysis and where appropriate significant internal analysis conducted by the independent Credit Risk function. In addition, the valuation reflects the potential for further deterioration of monolines by using stressed PDs. LGDs range from 45% to 100% depending on the monoline.

The notional value of the assets split by the current rating of the underlying asset is shown below.

|                  | As at 30.06.09 |            |              | As at 31.12.08 |              |
|------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                  | AAA/AA         | A/BBB      | Total        | AAA/AA         | Total        |
|                  | £m             | £m         | £m           | £m             | £m           |
| 2005 and earlier | -              | 385        | 385          | 437            | 437          |
| 2006             | 333            | 206        | 539          | 613            | 613          |
| 2007 and 2008    | 2,396          | -          | 2,396        | 2,702          | 2,702        |
| <b>CMBS</b>      | <b>2,729</b>   | <b>591</b> | <b>3,320</b> | <b>3,752</b>   | <b>3,752</b> |

Table of Contents**Risk Management****C. Other Credit Market Exposures****C1. Leveraged Finance**

|  | As at        | As at         |
|--|--------------|---------------|
|  | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08      |
| <b>Leveraged Finance Exposure by Region</b>      | £m           | £m            |
| UK   | 4,813        | 4,810         |
| US   | 727          | 3,830         |
| Europe   | 1,422        | 1,640         |
| Asia   | 195          | 226           |
| <b>Total lending and commitments</b>             | <b>7,157</b> | <b>10,506</b> |
| Impairment                                       | (229)        | (115)         |
| <b>Net lending and commitments at period end</b> | <b>6,928</b> | <b>10,391</b> |

Leveraged loans are classified within loans and advances and are stated at amortised cost less impairment. The overall credit performance of the assets remains satisfactory with the majority of the portfolio performing to plan or in line with original stress tolerances. There are however a small number of deteriorating positions and as a result the impairment has increased.

At 30th June 2009, the gross exposure relating to leveraged finance loans was £7,157m (31st December 2008: £10,506m) following a repayment of £3,056m at par in January 2009. Of this exposure, £6,426m was drawn at 30th June 2009 (31st December 2008: £9,476m).

There are two major loans comprising 48% of the exposure which continue to perform strongly.

|   | As at 30.06.09 |       | As at 31.12.08 |         |       |
|---|----------------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|
|   | Undrawn        | Total | Drawn          | Undrawn | Total |
| <b>Leveraged Finance Exposure by Industry</b> | <b>Drawn</b>   |       |                |         |       |
|   | £m             | £m    | £m             | £m      | £m    |
|   | £m             |       |                |         |       |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|              |              |            |              |              |              |               |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Insurance    | 2,560        | 17         | 2,577        | 2,546        | 31           | 2,577         |
| Retail       | 929          | 99         | 1,028        | 904          | 128          | 1,032         |
| Healthcare   | 713          | 93         | 806          | 659          | 144          | 803           |
| Services     | 524          | 152        | 676          | 568          | 131          | 699           |
| Media        | 600          | 72         | 672          | 655          | 89           | 744           |
| Manufacture  | 471          | 66         | 537          | 500          | 102          | 602           |
| Chemicals    | 278          | 19         | 297          | 317          | 26           | 343           |
| Telecoms     | 27           | 13         | 40           | 2,998        | 211          | 3,209         |
| Other        | 324          | 200        | 524          | 329          | 168          | 497           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>6,426</b> | <b>731</b> | <b>7,157</b> | <b>9,476</b> | <b>1,030</b> | <b>10,506</b> |

Table of Contents**Risk Management****C2. SIVs and SIV-Lites**

|                      | As at      | As at      | Marks at | Marks at |
|----------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
|                      | 30.06.09   | 31.12.08   | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 |
|                      | £m         | £m         | %        | %        |
| Liquidity facilities | 447        | 679        | 48%      | 62%      |
| Bond inventory       | -          | 11         | -        | 7%       |
| Derivatives          | 138        | 273        |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>585</b> | <b>963</b> |          |          |

SIV exposure reduced by £378m to £585m (31st December 2008: £963m). There were £131m of writedowns in the period.

At 30th June 2009 liquidity facilities of £447m (31st December 2008: £679m) include £353m designated at fair value through profit and loss. The remaining £94m represented drawn liquidity facilities in respect of SIV-lites and SIVs classified as loans and advances stated at cost less impairment.

Bond inventory and derivatives are fair valued through profit and loss.

**C3. CDPC Exposure**

| As at 30.06.09 | Notional | Gross    | Total       | Net      |
|----------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
|                | £m       | Exposure | Write-downs | Exposure |
|                |          | £m       | £m          | £m       |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|              |              |           |            |           |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| AAA/AA       | 705          | 43        | (1)        | 42        |
| A/BBB        | 787          | 49        | (7)        | 42        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1,492</b> | <b>92</b> | <b>(8)</b> | <b>84</b> |

|                       |              |            |             |            |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>As at 31.12.08</b> | £m           | £m         | £m          | £m         |
| AAA/AA                | 796          | 77         | (14)        | 63         |
| A/BBB                 | 976          | 87         | -           | 87         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>1,772</b> | <b>164</b> | <b>(14)</b> | <b>150</b> |

Credit derivative product companies (CDPCs) are specialist providers of credit protection principally on corporate exposures in the form of credit derivatives. Barclays Capital has purchased protection from CDPCs against a number of securities with a notional value of £1,492m (31st December 2008: £1,772). The fair value of the exposure to CDPCs at 30th June 2009 was £84m (31st December 2008: £150m). There was no new trading activity since 31st December 2008.

Of the notional exposure, 47% (31st December 2008: 45%) related to AAA/AA rated counterparties, with the remainder rated A/BBB.

Exposures have reduced in the period due to maturing of various credit derivatives. The remaining portfolio has an average life of 3.6 years.

Table of Contents**Risk Management****C4. CLO and Other Exposure Wrapped by Monoline Insurers**

The table below shows Collateralised Loan Obligations (CLOs) and other assets where we held protection from monoline insurers at 30th June 2009.

| By Rating of the Monoline | Notional      | Fair Value of |              | Credit         | Net          |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           |               | Underlying    | Fair Value   | Valuation      |              |
| <b>As at 30.06.09</b>     | £m            | £m            | £m           | £m             | £m           |
| AAA/AA                    | 7,319         | 4,893         | 2,426        | (86)           | 2,340        |
| A/BBB                     | -             | -             | -            | -              | -            |
| Non-investment grade      | 11,268        | 7,968         | 3,300        | (1,143)        | 2,157        |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>18,587</b> | <b>12,861</b> | <b>5,726</b> | <b>(1,229)</b> | <b>4,497</b> |
| <b>As at 31.12.08</b>     |               |               |              |                |              |
| AAA/AA                    | 8,281         | 5,854         | 2,427        | (55)           | 2,372        |
| A/BBB                     | 6,446         | 4,808         | 1,638        | (204)          | 1,434        |
| Non-investment grade      | 6,148         | 4,441         | 1,707        | (574)          | 1,133        |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>20,875</b> | <b>15,103</b> | <b>5,772</b> | <b>(833)</b>   | <b>4,939</b> |

Net exposure reduced by £442m to £4,497m (31st December 2008: £4,939m). This reflected an increase in the credit valuation adjustment and stronger Sterling, which was partially offset by an increase in fair value exposure in local currency.

Claims would become due in the event of default of the underlying assets. At 30th June 2009, 93% of the underlying assets have investment grade ratings and 39% were wrapped by monolines rated AAA/AA. 87% of the underlying assets were CLOs, 94% of which were rated AAA/AA.

There is uncertainty whether all of the monoline insurers would be able to meet all liabilities if such claims were to arise certain monoline insurers have been subject to downgrades in 2009. Consequently, a fair value loss of £593m was recognised in 2009 (2008: £173m). There have been no claims due under these contracts as none of the underlying assets defaulted in the period.



## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

The fair value is determined by a credit valuation adjustment calculation which incorporates stressed cashflow shortfall projections, current market valuations, stressed Probability of Default (PDs) and a range of Loss Given Default (LGD) assumptions. The cashflow shortfall projections are stressed to ensure that the valuation considers the potential for further market deterioration and resultant additional cashflow shortfall in underlying collateral. In addition, depending on the monoline and the underlying asset, it considers current market valuations. Monoline ratings are based on external ratings analysis and where appropriate significant internal analysis conducted by the independent Credit Risk function. In addition, the valuation reflects the potential for further deterioration of monolines by using stressed PDs. LGDs range from 45% to 100% depending on the monoline.

Table of Contents**Risk Management**

The notional value of the assets split by the current rating of the underlying asset is shown below.

|                   | As at 30.06.09 |              |              |               | As at 31.12.08 |            |               |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
|                   | Non-           |              |              |               |                |            |               |
|                   | investment     |              |              |               |                |            |               |
|                   | AAA/AA         | A/BBB        | grade        | Total         | AAA/AA         | A/BBB      | Total         |
|                   | £m             | £m           | £m           | £m            | £m             | £m         | £m            |
| 2005 and earlier  | 4,752          | 237          | 313          | 5,302         | 6,037          | -          | 6,037         |
| 2006              | 5,052          | 214          | -            | 5,266         | 5,894          | -          | 5,894         |
| 2007 and 2008     | 5,384          | 239          | -            | 5,623         | 6,295          | -          | 6,295         |
| <b>CLOs</b>       | <b>15,188</b>  | <b>690</b>   | <b>313</b>   | <b>16,191</b> | <b>18,226</b>  | <b>-</b>   | <b>18,226</b> |
| 2005 and earlier  | -              | 629          | 139          | 768           | 862            | -          | 862           |
| 2006              | 116            | 153          | 207          | 476           | 535            | -          | 535           |
| 2007 and 2008     | 437            | -            | 715          | 1,152         | 785            | 467        | 1,252         |
| <b>Other</b>      | <b>553</b>     | <b>782</b>   | <b>1,061</b> | <b>2,396</b>  | <b>2,182</b>   | <b>467</b> | <b>2,649</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>15,741</b>  | <b>1,472</b> | <b>1,374</b> | <b>18,587</b> | <b>20,408</b>  | <b>467</b> | <b>20,875</b> |
| <b>Own Credit</b> |                |              |              |               |                |            |               |

The carrying amount of issued notes that are designated under the IAS 39 fair value option is adjusted to reflect the effect of changes in own credit spreads. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in the income statement.

At 30th June 2009, the own credit adjustment arose from the fair valuation of £53.1bn of Barclays Capital structured notes (31st December 2008: £54.5bn). The tightening of Barclays credit default swap spreads in the period affected the fair value of these notes and as a result revaluation losses of £893m were recognised in trading income (2008: gain £852m).

Barclays Capital also uses credit default swap spreads to determine the impact of Barclays own credit quality on the fair value of derivative liabilities. At 30th June 2009, cumulative adjustments of £596m (31st December 2008: £1,176m) were netted against derivative liabilities. The impact of these adjustments in both periods were more than offset by the impact of the credit valuation

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

adjustments to reflect counterparty creditworthiness that were netted against derivative assets.

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

33

Table of Contents**Risk Management****Credit Risk****Loans and Advances to Customers and Banks**

Total loans and advances to customers and banks net of impairment allowance fell 9% to £491,237m. Loans and advances at amortised cost were £464,748m (31st December 2008: £509,522m) and loans and advances at fair value were £26,489 (31st December 2008: £32,596m).

**Loans and Advances at Amortised Cost**

|                        | Loans & Advances       |                      | Net of         | Credit Risk   | CRLs %           | Impairment          | Loan Loss          |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                        | Gross Loans & Advances | Impairment Allowance | Impairment     | Loans         | Loans & Advances | Charge <sup>1</sup> | Rates <sup>2</sup> |
|                        | £m                     | £m                   | £m             | £m            | %                | £m                  | bps                |
| <b>As at 30.06.09</b>  |                        |                      |                |               |                  |                     |                    |
| Wholesale - customers  | 220,030                | 3,906                | 216,124        | 9,886         | 4.5%             | 1,911               | 174                |
| Wholesale - banks      | 53,002                 | 58                   | 52,944         | 42            | 0.1%             | 11                  | 4                  |
| <b>Total wholesale</b> | <b>273,032</b>         | <b>3,964</b>         | <b>269,068</b> | <b>9,928</b>  | <b>3.6%</b>      | <b>1,922</b>        | <b>141</b>         |
| Retail - customers     | 200,552                | 4,872                | 195,680        | 10,017        | 5.0%             | 1,981               | 198                |
| <b>Total retail</b>    | <b>200,552</b>         | <b>4,872</b>         | <b>195,680</b> | <b>10,017</b> | <b>5.0%</b>      | <b>1,981</b>        | <b>198</b>         |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>473,584</b>         | <b>8,836</b>         | <b>464,748</b> | <b>19,945</b> | <b>4.2%</b>      | <b>3,903</b>        | <b>165</b>         |
| <b>As at 31.12.08</b>  |                        |                      |                |               |                  |                     |                    |
| Wholesale - customers  | 266,750                | 2,784                | 263,966        | 8,144         | 3.1%             | 2,540               | 95                 |
| Wholesale - banks      | 47,758                 | 51                   | 47,707         | 48            | 0.1%             | 40                  | 8                  |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                        |                |              |                |               |             |              |            |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| <b>Total wholesale</b> | <b>314,508</b> | <b>2,835</b> | <b>311,673</b> | <b>8,192</b>  | <b>2.6%</b> | <b>2,580</b> | <b>82</b>  |
| Retail - customers     | 201,588        | 3,739        | 197,849        | 7,508         | 3.7%        | 2,333        | 116        |
| <b>Total retail</b>    | <b>201,588</b> | <b>3,739</b> | <b>197,849</b> | <b>7,508</b>  | <b>3.7%</b> | <b>2,333</b> | <b>116</b> |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>516,096</b> | <b>6,574</b> | <b>509,522</b> | <b>15,700</b> | <b>3.0%</b> | <b>4,913</b> | <b>95</b>  |

Gross loans and advances to customers and banks at amortised cost fell 8% to £473,584m (31st December 2008: £516,096m).

The fall in balances in the wholesale portfolio was primarily within Barclays Capital, where gross loans and advances fell by £32,415m (16%), principally due to a decrease in the cash collateral held against derivative trades and the increase in the value of Sterling relative to other currencies. Balances in Barclays Commercial Bank fell by £5,125m (7%) due to reduced customer demand in Larger Business and BASF.

In the retail portfolios, balances were stable. There were increases of £1,766m (2%) in UK Retail Banking, reflecting a rise of £2,126m (3%) in Home Finance balances, and of £1,038m (4%) in GRCB Absa, mainly due to increases in the Home Finance book. These were offset by falls in GRCB Emerging Markets, GRCB Western Europe, and Barclaycard, which were principally driven by an increase in the value of Sterling relative to other currencies.

*1 For 30.06.09, the impairment charge provided above relates to the six months ended 30.06.09. For 31.12.08, the impairment charge provided above relates to the twelve months ended 31.12.08*

*2 The loan loss rates for 30.06.09 have been calculated on an annualised basis.*

Table of Contents**Risk Management****Impairment Charges**

Impairment charges on loans and advances increased 73% (£1,642m) to £3,903m (2008: £2,261m). Approximately one third of this increase was attributable to currency movements and methodology and model enhancements, with the remainder being driven by economic deterioration and portfolio maturation. This increase in impairment, combined with a fall in loans and advances balances means that the impairment charges on loans and advances as a percentage of period-end Group total loans and advances increased to 165bps (31st December 2008: 95bps). When measured against constant year-end loans and advances balances and impairment at average 2008 foreign exchange rates, the loan loss rate for the period was 144 bps.

In the wholesale portfolios, impairment charges on loans and advances rose 51% (£646m) to £1,922m (2008: £1,276m) mainly as a consequence of increases in Barclays Capital, Barclays Commercial Bank and GRCB Western Europe (Spain). With gross loans and advances falling by 13% to £273,032m (31st December 2008: £314,508m), the wholesale loan loss rate increased to 141bps (31st December 2008: 82bps).

In the retail portfolios, impairment charges on loans and advances rose 101% (£996m) to £1,981m (2008: £985m), as a consequence of increased impairment across all GRCB businesses, particularly in the international portfolios. With gross loans and advances remaining broadly stable at £200,552m (31st December 2008: £201,588m), the retail loan loss rate increased to 198bps (31st December 2008: 116bps).

**Impairment Charges and Other Credit Provisions**

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| Impairment charges on loans and advances                | 3,870        | 2,651        | 1,933        |
| Charges in respect of undrawn facilities and guarantees | 33           | 1            | 328          |
| <b>Impairment charges on loans and advances</b>         | <b>3,903</b> | <b>2,652</b> | <b>2,261</b> |
| Impairment charges on reverse repurchase agreements     | 3            | 21           | 103          |
| Impairment charges on available for sale assets         | 650          | 298          | 84           |
| <b>Impairment charges and other credit provisions</b>   | <b>4,556</b> | <b>2,971</b> | <b>2,448</b> |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| <b>By Business</b>  |              |              |              |
| UK Retail Banking   | 469          | 314          | 288          |
| Barclays Commercial Bank  | 457          | 266          | 148          |
| Barclaycard   | 915          | 620          | 477          |
| GRCB - Western Europe   | 301          | 194          | 103          |
| GRCB - Emerging Markets   | 213          | 99           | 66           |
| GRCB - Absa   | 295          | 222          | 125          |
| Barclays Capital  | 525          | 365          | 54           |
| Barclays Wealth   | 21           | 32           | 12           |
| Head Office Functions & Other Operations                            | 1            | 8            | 3            |
| <b>Group Total excluding other credit market related provisions</b> | <b>3,197</b> | <b>2,120</b> | <b>1,276</b> |
| Credit Market Related Provisions                                    | 1,170        | 655          | 1,108        |
| Other AFS Assets & Reverse Repos                                    | 189          | 196          | 64           |
| <b>Group Total</b>  | <b>4,556</b> | <b>2,971</b> | <b>2,448</b> |

Table of Contents**Risk Management****Gross Loans and Advances at Amortised Cost by Geographical Area and Industry Sector**

|   | Other          |                |               |               |                   | Total          |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
|   | United Kingdom | European Union | United States | Africa        | Rest of the World |                |
| <b>As at 30.06.09</b>                         | £m             | £m             | £m            | £m            | £m                | £m             |
| Financial institutions                        | 33,071         | 28,553         | 51,890        | 4,923         | 21,712            | 140,149        |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing             | 2,231          | 156            | 1             | 873           | 3                 | 3,264          |
| Manufacturing                                 | 9,157          | 7,012          | 1,898         | 834           | 2,773             | 21,674         |
| Construction                                  | 4,076          | 1,782          | 17            | 2,733         | 286               | 8,894          |
| Property                                      | 13,516         | 4,617          | 476           | 3,750         | 1,099             | 23,458         |
| Government                                    | 298            | 1,046          | 402           | 1,428         | 1,919             | 5,093          |
| Energy and water                              | 2,541          | 4,927          | 2,339         | 118           | 2,353             | 12,278         |
| Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure | 13,538         | 2,454          | 764           | 1,062         | 1,422             | 19,240         |
| Transport                                     | 2,957          | 1,961          | 314           | 241           | 1,331             | 6,804          |
| Postal and communication                      | 1,201          | 819            | 565           | 486           | 906               | 3,977          |
| Business and other services                   | 15,091         | 4,672          | 2,494         | 4,846         | 2,852             | 29,955         |
| Home loans                                    | 86,811         | 31,008         | 39            | 20,316        | 242               | 138,416        |
| Other personal                                | 29,251         | 7,158          | 6,897         | 2,514         | 3,174             | 48,994         |
| Finance lease receivables                     | 3,518          | 2,310          | 304           | 5,057         | 199               | 11,388         |
| <b>Total loans and advances to customers</b>  | <b>217,257</b> | <b>98,475</b>  | <b>68,400</b> | <b>49,181</b> | <b>40,271</b>     | <b>473,584</b> |
| <b>As at 31.12.08</b>                         |                |                |               |               |                   |                |
| Financial institutions                        | 32,982         | 26,081         | 68,825        | 4,017         | 26,927            | 158,832        |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing             | 2,245          | 216            | -             | 817           | 3                 | 3,281          |
| Manufacturing                                 | 11,340         | 8,700          | 2,171         | 1,082         | 3,081             | 26,374         |
| Construction                                  | 4,278          | 1,786          | 21            | 2,053         | 101               | 8,239          |



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |                |                |               |               |               |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Property                                      | 12,091         | 4,814          | 549           | 3,485         | 1,216         | 22,155         |
| Government                                    | 661            | 1,826          | 1,133         | 1,869         | 2,807         | 8,296          |
| Energy and water                              | 3,040          | 5,313          | 3,085         | 118           | 2,545         | 14,101         |
| Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure | 14,421         | 2,653          | 1,165         | 1,012         | 957           | 20,208         |
| Transport                                     | 3,467          | 2,603          | 415           | 739           | 1,388         | 8,612          |
| Postal and communication                      | 1,491          | 962            | 3,343         | 293           | 1,179         | 7,268          |
| Business and other services                   | 19,589         | 5,490          | 2,279         | 4,699         | 5,316         | 37,373         |
| Home loans                                    | 82,544         | 33,644         | 17            | 19,018        | 161           | 135,384        |
| Other personal                                | 31,490         | 7,247          | 7,702         | 3,087         | 3,561         | 53,087         |
| Finance lease receivables                     | 3,911          | 3,328          | 298           | 5,130         | 219           | 12,886         |
| <b>Total loans and advances to customers</b>  | <b>223,550</b> | <b>104,663</b> | <b>91,003</b> | <b>47,419</b> | <b>49,461</b> | <b>516,096</b> |

**Table of Contents****Risk Management****Wholesale Credit Risk**

As we enter the second half of 2009, the principal uncertainties relating to the performance of the wholesale portfolios are:

The depth and duration of the recessions in the UK, US, Spain and South Africa

The potential for single name risk and for idiosyncratic losses in different sectors and geographies where credit positions are sensitive to economic downturn

The performance of the underlying collateral supporting US RMBS and related positions, which may deteriorate further

Possible additional deterioration in the underlying collateral supporting our other credit market exposures, including monolines, commercial real estate and leveraged finance

Gross loans and advances fell 13% to £273,032m (31st December 2008: £314,508m), largely due to Barclays Capital where loans and advances fell by £32,415m (16%), principally due to a decrease in the cash collateral held against derivative trades and the increase in the value of Sterling relative to other currencies. Gross loans and advances in Barclays Commercial Bank fell by £5,125m (7%) due to reduced customer demand in Larger Business and BASF. The fall in balances of £1,805m (11%) in GRCB - Western Europe was primarily due to the strengthening of Sterling against the Euro.

Impairment charges on loans and advances rose 51% (£646m) to £1,922m (2008: £1,276m), primarily in Barclays Capital. In Barclays Commercial Bank, impairment charges rose in both the Larger and Medium Business divisions as default rates rose and asset values fell. Impairment rose in GRCB - Western Europe, reflecting the impact of economic deterioration in Spain on the commercial, construction, and SME portfolios, and in GRCB Absa, which rose from a low base, reflecting the deterioration in wholesale credit conditions.

The loan loss rate on the wholesale and corporate portfolio rose to 141bps (31st December 2008: 82bps).

**Wholesale Loans and Advances at Amortised Cost**

| As at 30.06.09 | Gross Loans and Advances | Impairment Allowance | Loans and Advances Net | Credit Risk | CRLs % of Gross Loans | Impairment Charge <sup>1</sup> | Loan Loss |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                  | Advances       | £m           | of Impairment  | Loans        | and Advances | £m           | Rates <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                  | £m             |              | £m             | £m           | %            |              | bps                |
| BCB              | 63,779         | 599          | 63,180         | 1,713        | 2.7%         | 457          | 143                |
| Barclaycard      | 384            | 4            | 380            | 11           | 2.9%         | 8            | 417                |
| GRCB WE          | 13,945         | 342          | 13,603         | 1,151        | 8.3%         | 151          | 217                |
| GRCB EM          | 5,087          | 126          | 4,961          | 173          | 3.4%         | 27           | 106                |
| GRCB Absa        | 9,308          | 188          | 9,120          | 408          | 4.4%         | 41           | 88                 |
| Barclays Capital | 176,181        | 2,658        | 173,523        | 6,302        | 3.6%         | 1,231        | 140                |
| BGI              | 319            | -            | 319            | -            | -            | -            | -                  |
| Barclays Wealth  | 3,213          | 35           | 3,178          | 170          | 5.3%         | 6            | 37                 |
| Head Office      | 816            | 12           | 804            | -            | -            | 1            | 25                 |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>273,032</b> | <b>3,964</b> | <b>269,068</b> | <b>9,928</b> | <b>3.6%</b>  | <b>1,922</b> | <b>141</b>         |

**As at 31.12.08**

|                  |                |              |                |              |             |              |           |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| BCB              | 68,904         | 504          | 68,400         | 1,181        | 1.7%        | 414          | 60        |
| Barclaycard      | 301            | 2            | 299            | 20           | 6.6%        | 11           | 365       |
| GRCB WE          | 15,750         | 232          | 15,518         | 579          | 3.7%        | 125          | 79        |
| GRCB EM          | 7,233          | 122          | 7,111          | 190          | 2.6%        | 36           | 50        |
| GRCB Absa        | 8,648          | 140          | 8,508          | 304          | 3.5%        | 19           | 22        |
| Barclays Capital | 208,596        | 1,796        | 206,800        | 5,743        | 2.8%        | 1,936        | 93        |
| BGI              | 834            | -            | 834            | -            | -           | -            | -         |
| Barclays Wealth  | 3,282          | 28           | 3,254          | 174          | 5.3%        | 28           | 85        |
| Head Office      | 960            | 11           | 949            | 1            | 0.1%        | 11           | 115       |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>314,508</b> | <b>2,835</b> | <b>311,673</b> | <b>8,192</b> | <b>2.6%</b> | <b>2,580</b> | <b>82</b> |

<sup>1</sup> For 30.06.09, the impairment charge provided above relates to the six months ended 30.06.09. For 31.12.08, the impairment charge provided above relates to the twelve months ended 31.12.08

<sup>2</sup> The loan loss rates for 30.06.09 have been calculated on an annualised basis.

Table of Contents**Risk Management****Analysis of Wholesale Loans and Advances at Amortised Cost Net of Impairment Allowances****Settlement****Balances & Cash**

|                  | <b>Corporate</b> |                 | <b>Government</b> |                 | <b>Collateral</b> |                 | <b>Other Wholesale</b> |                 | <b>Total Wholesale</b> |                 |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                  | <b>30.06.09</b>  | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>30.06.09</b>   | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>30.06.09</b>   | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>30.06.09</b>        | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>30.06.09</b>        | <b>31.12.08</b> |
|                  | <b>£m</b>        | <b>£m</b>       | <b>£m</b>         | <b>£m</b>       | <b>£m</b>         | <b>£m</b>       | <b>£m</b>              | <b>£m</b>       | <b>£m</b>              | <b>£m</b>       |
| <b>Wholesale</b> |                  |                 |                   |                 |                   |                 |                        |                 |                        |                 |
| BCB              | 62,934           | 67,741          | 246               | 659             | -                 | -               | -                      | -               | 63,180                 | 68,400          |
| B card           | 380              | 299             | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | -                      | -               | 380                    | 299             |
| GRCB WE          | 13,469           | 15,226          | -                 | 32              | -                 | -               | 134                    | 260             | 13,603                 | 15,518          |
| GRCB EM          | 4,126            | 5,074           | 178               | 1,709           | -                 | -               | 657                    | 328             | 4,961                  | 7,111           |
| GRCB Absa        | 8,785            | 8,480           | 335               | 28              | -                 | -               | -                      | -               | 9,120                  | 8,508           |
| BarCap           | 54,980           | 72,796          | 3,297             | 3,760           | 61,908            | 79,418          | 53,338                 | 50,826          | 173,523                | 206,800         |
| BGI              | 319              | 834             | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | -                      | -               | 319                    | 834             |
| Wealth           | 3,178            | 3,254           | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | -                      | -               | 3,178                  | 3,254           |
| HO               | 804              | 949             | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | -                      | -               | 804                    | 949             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>148,975</b>   | <b>174,653</b>  | <b>4,056</b>      | <b>6,188</b>    | <b>61,908</b>     | <b>79,418</b>   | <b>54,129</b>          | <b>51,414</b>   | <b>269,068</b>         | <b>311,673</b>  |

**Analysis of Barclays Capital Wholesale Loans and Advances at Amortised Cost**

| <b>As at 30.06.09</b>                | <b>Gross</b>       | <b>Impair-</b> | <b>Loans and</b> | <b>Credit</b> | <b>CRLs %</b>   | <b>Impair-</b> | <b>Loan</b> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Loans &amp; Advances to Banks</b> | <b>Loans &amp;</b> | <b>ment</b>    | <b>Advances</b>  | <b>Risk</b>   | <b>of Gross</b> | <b>ment</b>    | <b>Loss</b> |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  | Advances       | Allowance    | Net of         | Loans        | Loans &     | Charge <sup>1</sup> | Rates <sup>2</sup> |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|  | £m             | £m           | Impairment     | £m           | Advances    | £m                  | bps                |
|  |                |              | £m             |              | %           |                     |                    |
| Cash collateral & settlement balances    | 16,198         | -            | 16,198         | -            | -           | -                   | -                  |
| Interbank lending                        | 33,138         | 58           | 33,080         | 42           | 0.1%        | 11                  | 7                  |
| <b>Loans &amp; Advances to Customers</b> |                |              |                |              |             |                     |                    |
| Corporate lending                        | 59,384         | 1,107        | 58,277         | 1,755        | 3.0%        | 676                 | 228                |
| ABS CDO Super Senior                     | 3,565          | 1,310        | 2,255          | 3,565        | 100.0%      | 437                 | 2,452              |
| Other wholesale lending                  | 18,186         | 183          | 18,003         | 940          | 5.2%        | 107                 | 118                |
| Cash collateral and settlement balances  | 45,710         | -            | 45,710         | -            | -           | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>176,181</b> | <b>2,658</b> | <b>173,523</b> | <b>6,302</b> | <b>3.6%</b> | <b>1,231</b>        | <b>140</b>         |

As at 31.12.08

**Loans & Advances to Banks**

|  |                |              |                |              |             |              |           |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Cash collateral & settlement balances    | 19,264         | -            | 19,264         | -            | -           | -            | -         |
| Interbank lending                        | 24,086         | 51           | 24,035         | 48           | 0.2%        | 40           | 17        |
| <b>Loans &amp; Advances to Customers</b> |                |              |                |              |             |              |           |
| Corporate lending                        | 77,042         | 486          | 76,556         | 1,100        | 1.4%        | 305          | 40        |
| ABS CDO Super Senior                     | 4,117          | 1,013        | 3,104          | 4,117        | 100.0%      | 1,383        | 3,359     |
| Other wholesale lending                  | 23,933         | 246          | 23,687         | 478          | 2.0%        | 208          | 87        |
| Cash collateral and settlement balances  | 60,154         | -            | 60,154         | -            | -           | -            | -         |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>208,596</b> | <b>1,796</b> | <b>206,800</b> | <b>5,743</b> | <b>2.8%</b> | <b>1,936</b> | <b>93</b> |

<sup>1</sup> For 30.06.09, the impairment charge provided above relates to the six months ended 30.06.09. For 31.12.08, the impairment charge provided above relates to the twelve months ended 31.12.08

<sup>2</sup> The loan loss rates for 30.06.09 have been calculated on an annualised basis.

**Table of Contents****Risk Management**

Barclays Capital wholesale loans and advances decreased 16% to £176,181m (31st December 2008: £208,596m). This was driven by a decrease in the cash collateral held against derivative trades and the increase in the value of Sterling relative to other currencies.

The corporate lending portfolio declined 24% to £58,277m (31st December 2008: £76,556m) primarily due to reductions in lending to non-UK clients, the repayment of leveraged finance exposure and the appreciation of Sterling against other currencies.

Included within corporate lending and other wholesale lending portfolios are £6,595m (31st December 2008: £7,674m) of loans backed by retail mortgage collateral classified within financial institutions.

**Analysis of Barclays Capital Loans and Advances at Amortised Cost Net of Impairment Allowances by Industry Sector**

|   | As at    | As at    |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 |
|   | £m       | £m       |
| Financial institutions                        | 124,892  | 146,765  |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing             | 11       | -        |
| Manufacturing                                 | 10,649   | 13,954   |
| Construction                                  | 204      | 190      |
| Property                                      | 2,968    | 3,504    |
| Government                                    | 5,526    | 5,031    |
| Energy and water                              | 10,874   | 12,704   |
| Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure | 3,720    | 4,830    |
| Transport                                     | 2,571    | 3,675    |
| Postal and communications                     | 3,069    | 5,600    |
| Business and other services                   | 7,241    | 8,081    |
| Other personal                                | -        | 168      |
| Finance Lease receivables                     | 1,798    | 2,298    |

|   |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>173,523</b> | <b>206,800</b> |
| <b>Barclays Capital Loans and Advances Held at Fair Value</b> |                |                |

Barclays Capital loans and advances held at fair value were £14,028m (31st December 2008: £19,630m). £10,292m of these are discussed within the credit market exposures, the majority of which are made up of commercial real estate loans.

**Table of Contents****Risk Management****Analysis of Barclays Commercial Bank Loans and Advances by Industry Sector**

The table below analyses the industry split of Barclays Commercial Bank Loans and advances after impairment allowances of £599m (31st December 2008: £504m). Overall our lending book has decreased due to a reduction in demand and increased impairment levels.

|  | As at         | As at         |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | 30.06.09      | 31.12.08      |
| <b>Barclays Commercial Bank Loans and Advances Held at Amortised Cost net of Impairment Allowances</b> |               |               |
|  | £m            | £m            |
| Financial institutions   | 5,856         | 7,294         |
| Manufacturing  | 7,324         | 8,378         |
| Construction   | 3,713         | 3,974         |
| Property   | 9,051         | 8,985         |
| Government   | 246           | 659           |
| Energy and water   | 1,047         | 1,112         |
| Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure  | 10,885        | 11,426        |
| Transport  | 1,737         | 2,014         |
| Postal and communications  | 1,088         | 1,303         |
| Business and other services  | 16,453        | 16,611        |
| Finance Lease receivables  | 5,780         | 6,644         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>63,180</b> | <b>68,400</b> |
| <b>Barclays Commercial Bank Loans and Advances Held at Fair Value</b>                                  |               |               |
|  | As at         | As at         |
|  | 30.06.09      | 31.12.08      |



|                                     | £m            | £m            |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Financial institutions and services | -             | 32            |
| Construction                        | -             | 39            |
| Property                            | 6,914         | 7,366         |
| Business and other services         | 672           | 535           |
| Government                          | 4,458         | 4,994         |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>12,044</b> | <b>12,966</b> |

Loans and advances held at fair value were £12,044m (31st December 2008: £12,966m). Of these £11,302m related to Government, Local Authority and Social Housing balances (31st December 2008: £12,360m). Fair value exceeds cost by £1,403m (31st December 2008: £3,018m). Fair value is calculated using a valuation model with reference to observable market inputs, and is matched by offsetting fair value movements on hedging instruments. The amortised cost of the fair value portfolio has increased from £9,964m in December 2008 to £10,641m in June 2009, representing a 7% increase in advances.

Property balances within loans and advances held at amortised cost and those held at fair value totalled £15,965m (31st December 2008: £16,351m) of which £8,528m related to Social Housing (31st December 2008: £8,795m).

Table of Contents**Risk Management****Analysis of Barclays Commercial Bank Financial Sponsor Leveraged Finance**

As at 30th June 2009, the exposure relating to Financial Sponsor related leveraged finance loans in Barclays Commercial Bank was £2,186m. There has been no new origination of Financial Sponsor related leveraged finance transactions since 31st December 2008.

|  | As at        | As at        |
|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     |
|  | £m           | £m           |
| UK   | 1,828        | 2,111        |
| Europe   | 348          | 323          |
| Other  | 10           | 11           |
| <b>Total lending and commitments</b>             | <b>2,186</b> | <b>2,445</b> |
| Underwriting                                     | -            | 28           |
| <b>Net lending and commitments at period end</b> | <b>2,186</b> | <b>2,473</b> |

The industry classification of the exposure was as follows:

| Leveraged Finance Exposure by Industry | As at 30.06.09 |         |       | As at 31.12.08 |         |       |
|--|----------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|
|  | Drawn          | Undrawn | Total | Drawn          | Undrawn | Total |
|  | £m             | £m      | £m    | £m             | £m      | £m    |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |              |            |              |              |            |              |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Business and other services                   | 952          | 166        | 1,118        | 1,083        | 288        | 1,371        |
| Construction                                  | 22           | 3          | 25           | 12           | 5          | 17           |
| Energy and water                              | 9            | 3          | 12           | 43           | 17         | 60           |
| Financial institutions and services           | 63           | 9          | 72           | 58           | 10         | 68           |
| Manufacturing                                 | 390          | 119        | 509          | 307          | 130        | 437          |
| Postal and communications                     | 52           | 3          | 55           | 35           | 2          | 37           |
| Property                                      | 23           | 3          | 26           | 26           | 5          | 31           |
| Transport                                     | 3            | 1          | 4            | 14           | 43         | 57           |
| Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure |              |            |              |              |            |              |
|   | 314          | 51         | 365          | 297          | 70         | 367          |
| <b>Total exposure</b>                         | <b>1,828</b> | <b>358</b> | <b>2,186</b> | <b>1,875</b> | <b>570</b> | <b>2,445</b> |

Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results

41

**Table of Contents****Risk Management****Retail Credit Risk**

As we enter the second half of 2009, the principal uncertainties relating to the performance of the retail portfolios are:

The depth and duration of the recessions in the UK, US, Spain and South Africa

The speed and extent of further rises in unemployment in those markets and the impact on delinquency and charge-off rates

The possibility of further, sustained falls in residential property prices in the UK, South Africa and Spain

The uncertain outlook for inflation and interest rates, and resulting further impact on unemployment

The availability of and demand for retail credit

Gross loans and advances to retail customers were stable at £200,552m (31st December 2008: £201,588m) with increases of £1,766m (2%) in UK Retail Banking, reflecting a rise of £2,126m (3%) in Home Finance balances, and £1,038m (4%) in GRCB Absa mainly due to increases in the Home Finance book, offset by reductions in balances in GRCB Emerging Markets, GRCB Western Europe, and Barclaycard, which were principally driven by an increase in the value of Sterling relative to other currencies.

Impairment charges on loans and advances increased 101% (£996m) to £1,981m (2008: £985m) as charges increased across all businesses, but most notably in the international portfolios where delinquency balances and rates increased as the economic environment deteriorated and unemployment rose.

The loan loss rate on the retail portfolios increased to 198bps (31st December 2008: 116bps).

**Retail Loans and Advances to Customers at Amortised Cost**

| As at 30.06.09 | Gross Loans<br>& Advances | Impairment<br>Allowance | Loans &<br>Advances | Credit<br>Risk | CRLs % of<br>Gross Loans<br>& Advances | Impairment<br>Charge <sup>1</sup> | Loan<br>Loss<br>Rates <sup>2</sup> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                | £m                        | £m                      | Net of              | Loans          | & Advances                             | £m                                | Rates <sup>2</sup>                 |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                       |                |              | Impairment     | £m            | %           |              | bps        |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
|                       |                |              |                |               |             |              |            |
|                       |                |              | £m             |               |             |              |            |
| UKRB                  | 97,849         | 1,338        | 96,511         | 3,149         | 3.2%        | 469          | 96         |
| Barclaycard           | 28,362         | 2,191        | 26,171         | 2,799         | 9.9%        | 907          | 640        |
| GRCB WE               | 36,040         | 409          | 35,631         | 1,042         | 2.9%        | 150          | 83         |
| GRCB EM               | 3,439          | 331          | 3,108          | 385           | 11.2%       | 186          | 1,082      |
| GRCB Absa             | 25,715         | 568          | 25,147         | 2,504         | 9.7%        | 254          | 198        |
| Barclays Wealth       |                |              |                |               |             |              |            |
|                       | 9,147          | 35           | 9,112          | 138           | 1.5%        | 15           | 33         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>200,552</b> | <b>4,872</b> | <b>195,680</b> | <b>10,017</b> | <b>5.0%</b> | <b>1,981</b> | <b>198</b> |
| <b>As at 31.12.08</b> |                |              |                |               |             |              |            |
| UKRB                  | 96,083         | 1,134        | 94,949         | 2,403         | 2.5%        | 602          | 63         |
| Barclaycard           | 29,390         | 1,677        | 27,713         | 2,566         | 8.7%        | 1,086        | 370        |
| GRCB WE               | 38,997         | 306          | 38,691         | 798           | 2.0%        | 172          | 44         |
| GRCB EM               | 4,004          | 187          | 3,817          | 175           | 4.4%        | 129          | 322        |
| GRCB Absa             | 24,677         | 411          | 24,266         | 1,518         | 6.2%        | 328          | 133        |
| Barclays Wealth       |                |              |                |               |             |              |            |
|                       | 8,437          | 24           | 8,413          | 48            | 0.6%        | 16           | 19         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>201,588</b> | <b>3,739</b> | <b>197,849</b> | <b>7,508</b>  | <b>3.7%</b> | <b>2,333</b> | <b>116</b> |

1 For 30.06.09, the impairment charge provided above relates to the six months ended 30.06.09. For 31.12.08, the impairment charge provided above relates to the twelve months ended 31.12.08.

2 The loan loss rates for 30.06.09 have been calculated on an annualised basis.

**Table of Contents****Risk Management****Analysis of Retail Loans and Advances to Customers at Amortised Cost Net of Impairment Allowances**

Total home loans to retail customers were stable at £134,728m (31st December 2008: £135,077m). The UK Home Finance portfolios within UK Retail Banking grew 3% to £84,429m (31st December 2008: £82,303m).

Unsecured retail credit (credit card and unsecured loans) portfolios fell 6% to £36,391m, (31st December 2008: £38,856m), principally driven by a strengthening in the value of Sterling relative to other currencies.

|                         | <b>Cards and</b>  |                 |                        |                 |                     |                 |                     |                 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                         | <b>Home Loans</b> |                 | <b>Unsecured Loans</b> |                 | <b>Other Retail</b> |                 | <b>Total Retail</b> |                 |
|                         | <b>30.06.09</b>   | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>30.06.09</b>        | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>30.06.09</b>     | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>30.06.09</b>     | <b>31.12.08</b> |
|                         | £m                | £m              | £m                     | £m              | £m                  | £m              | £m                  | £m              |
| UKRB                    | 84,429            | 82,303          | 7,845                  | 8,294           | 4,237               | 4,352           | 96,511              | 94,949          |
| Barclaycard             | -                 | -               | 21,989                 | 23,224          | 4,182               | 4,489           | 26,171              | 27,713          |
| GRCB WE                 | 30,375            | 33,807          | 4,037                  | 4,423           | 1,219               | 461             | 35,631              | 38,691          |
| GRCB EM                 | 481               | 556             | 2,520                  | 2,872           | 107                 | 389             | 3,108               | 3,817           |
| GRCB Absa               | 19,443            | 18,411          | -                      | 43              | 5,704               | 5,812           | 25,147              | 24,266          |
| Barclays Wealth         | -                 | -               | -                      | -               | 9,112               | 8,413           | 9,112               | 8,413           |
| <b>Total Home Loans</b> | <b>134,728</b>    | <b>135,077</b>  | <b>36,391</b>          | <b>38,856</b>   | <b>24,561</b>       | <b>23,916</b>   | <b>195,680</b>      | <b>197,849</b>  |

The Group's principal home loans portfolios continue to be in the UK Retail Banking Home Finance business (63% of the Group's total), GRCB Western Europe (23%) primarily Spain, and South Africa (14%). Credit quality of the principal home loan portfolios reflected relatively conservative levels of high LTV lending. Using current valuations, the average LTV of the portfolios as at 30th June 2009 was 44% (31st December 2008: 40%) for UK Home Finance, 50% for Spain (31st December 2008: 48%) and 43% (31st December 2008: 41%) for South Africa. The average LTV for new mortgage business during 2009 at origination was 46%

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

(31st December 2008: 47%) for UK Home Finance, 55% (31st December 2008: 63%) for Spain and 54% (31st December 2008: 58%) for South Africa. The percentage of balances with an LTV of over 85% based on current values was 17% (31st December 2008: 10%) for UK Home Finance, 6% (31st December 2008: 5%) for Spain and 29% (31st December 2008: 25%) for South Africa. In the UK, buy-to-let mortgages comprised 6% of the total stock.

Impairment charges rose across the home loans portfolios, reflecting the impact of lower house prices as well as some increases in arrears rates. Three-month arrears as at 30th June 2009 were 1.16% (31st December 2008: 0.91%) for UK mortgages, 0.76% (31st December 2008: 0.51%) for Spain and 4.02% (31st December 2008: 2.11%) for South Africa.

### Home Loans Distribution of Balances by Loan to Value (Current Valuations)

|                              | UK       |          | Spain <sup>2</sup> |          | South Africa |          |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                              | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 | 30.06.09           | 31.12.08 | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08 |
|                              | %        | %        | %                  | %        | %            | %        |
| <= 75%                       | 71.0%    | 78.2%    | 84.2%              | 86.7%    | 56.9%        | 60.5%    |
| > 75% & <= 80%               | 6.1%     | 6.1%     | 5.0%               | 4.8%     | 7.0%         | 7.5%     |
| > 80% & <= 85%               | 5.8%     | 5.5%     | 4.4%               | 3.7%     | 7.4%         | 7.2%     |
| > 85% & <= 90%               | 5.0%     | 4.5%     | 3.0%               | 1.6%     | 7.3%         | 7.6%     |
| > 90% & <= 95%               | 4.4%     | 2.5%     | 1.5%               | 1.3%     | 7.9%         | 6.7%     |
| > 95%                        | 7.7%     | 3.1%     | 1.9%               | 1.9%     | 13.5%        | 10.5%    |
| Marked to market LTV %       | 44%      | 40%      | 50%                | 48%      | 43%          | 41%      |
| Average LTV on New Mortgages | 46%      | 47%      | 55%                | 63%      | 54%          | 58%      |

<sup>1</sup> Based on the following portfolios: UK: UKRB Residential Mortgage and Buy to Let portfolios; Spain: GRCB Western Europe Spanish retail home finance portfolio; and South Africa: GRCB Absa retail home finance portfolio.

<sup>2</sup> Spain marked to market methodology as per Bank of Spain requirements.

**Table of Contents****Risk Management**

|   | As at    | As at    | As at    |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 | 30.06.08 |
| <b>Home Loans Three-Month Arrears<sup>1</sup></b> |          |          |          |
|   | %        | %        | %        |
| UK  | 1.16%    | 0.91%    | 0.70%    |
| Spain <sup>2</sup>                                | 0.76%    | 0.51%    | 0.34%    |
| South Africa                                      | 4.02%    | 2.11%    | 0.96%    |

**Credit Cards and Unsecured Loans**

The Group's largest card and unsecured loan portfolios are in the UK (50% of Group total). The US accounts for 19%, where Barclaycard's portfolio is largely Prime credit quality (FICO score of 660 or more).

Arrears rates in the UK Cards portfolio rose during the first half of the year to 2.09% (31st December 2008: 1.57%), reflecting the impact of the economic downturn. Repayment Plan balances grew to support government initiatives to supply relief to customers experiencing financial difficulty. As a percentage of the portfolio, three-month arrears rates rose during 2009 to 2.71% (31st December 2008: 2.28%) for UK Loans and 3.17% (31st December 2008: 2.32%) for US Cards.

|  | As at    | As at    | As at    |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 | 30.06.08 |
| <b>Unsecured Lending 3 Month Arrears<sup>3</sup></b> |          |          |          |
|  | %        | %        | %        |
| UK Cards   | 2.09%    | 1.57%    | 1.70%    |
| UK Loans <sup>4</sup>                                | 2.71%    | 2.28%    | 1.81%    |
| US Cards <sup>5</sup>                                | 3.17%    | 2.32%    | 2.19%    |

**Potential Credit Risk Loans and Coverage Ratios**



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                            | CRLs                 |               | PPLs         |              | PCRLs         |               |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                            | 30.06.09             | 31.12.08      | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.09      | 31.12.08      |
| Retail Secured             | 3,992                | 2,783         | 394          | 280          | 4,386         | 3,063         |
| Retail Unsecured and Other | 6,025                | 4,725         | 788          | 217          | 6,813         | 4,942         |
| <b>Retail</b>              | <b>10,017</b>        | <b>7,508</b>  | <b>1,182</b> | <b>497</b>   | <b>11,199</b> | <b>8,005</b>  |
| Corporate/Wholesale        | 9,928                | 8,192         | 2,220        | 1,959        | 12,148        | 10,151        |
| <b>Group</b>               | <b>19,945</b>        | <b>15,700</b> | <b>3,402</b> | <b>2,456</b> | <b>23,347</b> | <b>18,156</b> |
|                            | Impairment Allowance |               | CRL Coverage |              | PCRL Coverage |               |
|                            | 30.06.09             | 31.12.08      | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.09      | 31.12.08      |
| Retail Secured             | 921                  | 561           | 23.1%        | 20.2%        | 21.0%         | 18.3%         |
| Retail Unsecured and Other | 3,951                | 3,178         | 65.6%        | 67.3%        | 58.0%         | 64.3%         |
| <b>Retail</b>              | <b>4,872</b>         | <b>3,739</b>  | <b>48.6%</b> | <b>49.8%</b> | <b>43.5%</b>  | <b>46.7%</b>  |
| Corporate/Wholesale        | 3,964                | 2,835         | 39.9%        | 34.6%        | 32.6%         | 27.9%         |
| <b>Group</b>               | <b>8,836</b>         | <b>6,574</b>  | <b>44.3%</b> | <b>41.9%</b> | <b>37.8%</b>  | <b>36.2%</b>  |

1 Defined as total 90 day + delinquent balances as a percentage of outstandings.

2 Arrears for 31st December 2008 and 30th June 2008 restated due to a revised charge-off definition implemented in the six months ended 30th June 2009

3 Defined as total 90 day + delinquent balances as a percentage of outstandings. Includes accounts on repayment plans but excludes legal.

4 UK Loans based on Barclayloans and Personal Loans from Barclaycard.

5 Excludes Business Card; June 2009 includes US Airways.



---

**Table of Contents**

**Risk Management**

**Credit Risk Loans**

Credit Risk Loans (CRLs) rose 27% to £19,945m (2008: £15,700m). Balances were higher in all businesses as credit conditions continued to deteriorate across Barclays areas of operations. The most notable increases were in the international businesses in Global Retail and Commercial Banking, and the UK Home Finance and unsecured loan portfolios.

Retail Credit Risk Loans rose 33% to £10,017m (31st December 2008: £7,508m). CRL balances were higher in all businesses as retail credit conditions deteriorated. The most notable increases were in the international businesses in GRCB, particularly Absa, and UK Retail Banking, particularly the Home Finance and unsecured loans portfolios.

CRLs in retail secured mortgage products increased by £1,209m (43%) to £3,992m (31st December 2008: £2,783m). The key driver was Absa Home Finance where balances increased significantly as a result of the deteriorating economy. Increases were also seen in UK Home Finance, reflecting lower UK house prices and the slowing economy, and in Spain, as economic conditions deteriorated.

CRLs in the unsecured and other retail portfolios increased by £1,300m (28%) to £6,025m (31st December 2008: £4,725m). The key drivers for this increase were: Absa, which was impacted by the deteriorating economy; Barclaycard US, due to deteriorating credit conditions which resulted in rising delinquency rates; and in Spain, as economic conditions deteriorated and consumer indebtedness increased.

Wholesale Credit Risk Loans (CRLs) rose 21% to £9,928m (31st December 2008: £8,192m). CRL balances were higher in all businesses, reflecting the continuing downturn in economic conditions, with some further deterioration across default grades, higher levels of Early Warning List balances, and a rise in impairment and loan loss rates in most wholesale portfolios. The largest increases were in Barclays Commercial Bank, GRCB Western Europe and Barclays Capital. CRLs on Barclays Capital's Credit market exposures decreased £552m (13%) to £3,565m (31st December 2008: £4,117m), although the movement of Sterling against the United States Dollar was a significant driver for this fall.

**Potential Problem Loans**

Balances within the Group's Potential Problem Loans (PPLs) category rose by 39% to £3,402m (31st December 2008: £2,456m). The principal movements were in the retail portfolios, where PPLs rose £685m to £1,182m (31st December 2008: £497m) as credit conditions deteriorated, particularly in the international portfolios. PPL balances also increased in the wholesale and corporate portfolios to £2,220m (31st December 2008: £1,959m).

**Potential Credit Risk Loans**

Group Potential Credit Risk Loan (PCRL) balances rose 29% to £23,347m (31st December 2008: £18,156m). Excluding Barclays Capital's Credit Market exposures, PCRLs increased 41% to £19,782m (31st December 2008: £14,039m).

Total retail PCRL balances increased 40% to £11,199m (31st December 2008: £8,005m) as delinquency rates rose across a number of secured and unsecured portfolios, particularly in the UK, US, Spain and South Africa.

Total PCRL balances in the corporate and wholesale portfolios increased by 20% to £12,148m (31st December 2008: £10,151m) as a number of customers migrated into the CRL and PPL categories, reflecting higher default probabilities in the deteriorating global wholesale environment.

### **Impairment Allowances and Coverage Ratios**

Impairment allowances increased 34% to £8,836m (31st December 2008: £6,574m). The Group's CRL coverage ratio increased to 44.3% (31st December 2008: 41.9%). The most significant driver was the higher coverage of Credit Market exposures. The Group's PCRL coverage ratio also increased to 37.8% (31st December 2008: 36.2%).

Retail impairment allowances increased 30% to £4,872m (31st December 2008: £3,739m). The CRL coverage ratio decreased to 48.6% (31st December 2008: 49.8%). The PCRL coverage ratio decreased to 43.5% (31st December 2008: 46.7%), as a result of higher PPL balances.

In the wholesale and corporate portfolios, impairment allowances increased 40% to £3,964m (31st December 2008: £2,835m). The CRL coverage ratio rose to 39.9% (31st December 2008: 34.6%). The overall PCRL coverage ratio also rose to 32.6% (31st December 2008: 27.9%). The main driver for this increase in the coverage ratios was the higher coverage in Credit Markets exposure.

**Table of Contents****Risk Management****Debt Securities and Other Bills**

The following table presents an analysis of the credit quality of debt and similar securities, other than loans held within the Group. Securities rated as investment grade amounted to 92.6% of the portfolio (2008: 91.6%).

|   | Treasury and Other | Debt           |                |               |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|   | Eligible Bills     | Securities     | Total          |               |
| <b>As at 30.06.09</b>                             | £m                 | £m             | £m             | %             |
| AAA to BBB- (investment grade)                    | 6,915              | 176,983        | 183,898        | 92.6%         |
| BB+ to B  | 950                | 10,667         | 11,617         | 5.9%          |
| B- or lower                                       | 82                 | 2,955          | 3,037          | 1.5%          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>7,947</b>       | <b>190,605</b> | <b>198,552</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |
| <b>Of Which Issued By:</b>                        |                    |                |                |               |
| governments and other public bodies               | 7,947              | 66,493         | 74,440         | 37.5%         |
| US agency   | -                  | 28,139         | 28,139         | 14.2%         |
| mortgage and asset-backed securities              | -                  | 26,449         | 26,449         | 13.3%         |
| corporate and other issuers                       | -                  | 50,492         | 50,492         | 25.4%         |
| bank and building society certificates of deposit | -                  | 19,032         | 19,032         | 9.6%          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>7,947</b>       | <b>190,605</b> | <b>198,552</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |
| <b>Of Which Classified As:</b>                    |                    |                |                |               |
| trading portfolio assets                          | 2,976              | 126,101        | 129,077        | 65.0%         |
| financial instruments designated at fair value    | -                  | 4,286          | 4,286          | 2.2%          |
| available-for-sale securities                     | 4,971              | 60,218         | 65,189         | 32.8%         |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>7,947</b>       | <b>190,605</b> | <b>198,552</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |
| <b>As at 31.12.08</b>                             |                    |                |                |               |
| AAA to BBB- (investment grade)                    | 7,314              | 198,493        | 205,807        | 91.6%         |
| BB+ to B  | 1,233              | 15,309         | 16,542         | 7.4%          |
| B- or lower                                       | -                  | 2,343          | 2,343          | 1.0%          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>8,547</b>       | <b>216,145</b> | <b>224,692</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |
| <b>Of Which Issued By:</b>                        |                    |                |                |               |
| governments and other public bodies               | 8,547              | 73,881         | 82,428         | 36.7%         |
| US agency   | -                  | 34,180         | 34,180         | 15.3%         |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |              |                |                |               |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| mortgage and asset-backed securities              | -            | 34,844         | 34,844         | 15.5%         |
| corporate and other issuers                       | -            | 55,244         | 55,244         | 24.6%         |
| bank and building society certificates of deposit | -            | 17,996         | 17,996         | 7.9%          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>8,547</b> | <b>216,145</b> | <b>224,692</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |
| <b>Of Which Classified As:</b>                    |              |                |                |               |
| trading portfolio assets                          | 4,544        | 148,686        | 153,230        | 68.2%         |
| financial instruments designated at fair value    | -            | 8,628          | 8,628          | 3.8%          |
| available-for-sale securities                     | 4,003        | 58,831         | 62,834         | 28.0%         |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>8,547</b> | <b>216,145</b> | <b>224,692</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

## Table of Contents

### **Risk Management**

#### **Market Risk**

Market Risk is the risk that Barclays earnings or capital, or its ability to meet business objectives, will be adversely affected by changes in the level or volatility of market rates or prices such as interest rates, credit spreads, commodity prices, equity prices, and foreign exchange rates. The majority of market risk exposure resides in Barclays Capital.

#### **Risk Measurement and Control**

The measurement techniques used to measure and control traded market risk include Daily Value at Risk (DVaR), Expected Shortfall, Global Asset Class stress testing and Global Scenario stress testing.

DVaR is an estimate of the potential loss arising from unfavourable market movements, if the current positions were to be held unchanged for one business day. Barclays Capital uses the historical simulation method with a two year unweighted historical period at the 95% confidence level.

Extreme market volatility during the second half of 2008 increased DVaR materially. As a consequence of the unweighted DVaR historical simulation methodology, this market volatility continued to impact DVaR in the first half of 2009.

Expected Shortfall is the average of all hypothetical losses from the historical simulation beyond DVaR. Formal monitoring of Expected Shortfall started in the second half of 2008.

Stress testing provides an indication of the potential size of losses that could arise in extreme conditions. Global Asset Class stress testing has been designed to cover major asset classes including interest rate, credit spread, commodity, equity, foreign exchange rates and emerging markets. Global Scenario testing is based on hypothetical events which could lead to extreme yet plausible stress type moves, under which profitability is seriously challenged. Examples include Global Pandemic, Problems with GBP sovereign issuances and Liquidity crisis.

Market Risk is controlled through the use of limits where appropriate on the above risk measures. Limits are set at the total Barclays Capital level, risk factor level e.g. interest rate risk, and business line level. Book limits such as foreign exchange and interest rate delta limits are also in place.

#### **Analysis of Barclays Capital's Market Risk Exposure**

Volatility across financial markets decreased from the extreme levels observed in the second half of 2008 but remained high by historical standards. There were signs that the pace of economic decline had moderated.

Against this background, Barclays Capital's market risk exposure, as measured by average DVaR, increased 40% to £87.4m (second half 2008: £62.6m). The increase was mainly due to increased interest rate and credit spread position taking. When compared to the first half of 2008, average DVaR has increased 100% from £43.8m, mainly due to increased position taking arising from the acquisition of the Lehman Brothers North American business and increased market volatility.

DVaR peaked at £118.7m in March 2009 before trending down due to decreases in interest rate and credit spread exposures. Total DVaR as at 30th June 2009, was £71.1m (31st December 2008: £86.6m, 30th June 2008: £48.0m).

Expected Shortfall averaged £132.9m in the first half of 2009. This was £45.6m greater than the second half of 2008 mainly due to increased interest rate and credit spread risk. Against the first half of 2008, the increase was £81.0m.

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

As we enter the second half of 2009, the principal uncertainties which may impact Barclays market risk relate to volatility in interest rates, commodities, credit spreads, equity prices and foreign exchange rates. While these markets exhibit improved liquidity and reduced volatility from the extreme conditions observed during 2008, price instability and higher volatility may still arise as major economies seek to return to positive growth through monetary and fiscal policy stimulus.



**Table of Contents****Risk Management**

The daily average, maximum and minimum values of DVaR and Expected Shortfall are calculated as below:

|                           | Half Year Ended 30.06.09 |                   |                  | Half Year Ended 31.12.08 |                   |                  | Half Year Ended 30.06.08 |                   |                  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                           | Average                  | High <sup>1</sup> | Low <sup>1</sup> | Average                  | High <sup>1</sup> | Low <sup>1</sup> | Average                  | High <sup>1</sup> | Low <sup>1</sup> |
| <b>DVaR (95%)</b>         | £m                       | £m                | £m               | £m                       | £m                | £m               | £m                       | £m                | £m               |
| Interest rate risk        | 53.6                     | 82.6              | 38.7             | 31.2                     | 47.8              | 15.1             | 26.6                     | 42.7              | 20.0             |
| Credit spread risk        | 70.8                     | 102.3             | 49.1             | 42.6                     | 71.7              | 17.2             | 19.3                     | 24.0              | 15.4             |
| Commodity risk            | 14.3                     | 17.1              | 11.1             | 18.4                     | 25.4              | 13.2             | 17.8                     | 23.0              | 12.5             |
| Equity risk               | 12.8                     | 18.9              | 7.1              | 11.3                     | 21.0              | 6.9              | 6.8                      | 9.6               | 4.8              |
| Foreign exchange risk     | 8.8                      | 14.7              | 4.2              | 7.6                      | 13.0              | 4.5              | 4.1                      | 7.3               | 2.1              |
| Diversification effect    | (72.9)                   | -                 | -                | (48.5)                   | -                 | -                | (30.8)                   | -                 | -                |
|                           | <b>87.4</b>              | <b>118.7</b>      | <b>65.5</b>      | <b>62.6</b>              | <b>95.2</b>       | <b>38.1</b>      | <b>43.8</b>              | <b>54.6</b>       | <b>35.5</b>      |
| <b>Expected shortfall</b> | <b>132.9</b>             | <b>188.0</b>      | <b>96.1</b>      | <b>87.3</b>              | <b>145.8</b>      | <b>40.7</b>      | <b>51.9</b>              | <b>65.6</b>       | <b>45.0</b>      |

**Liquidity Risk**

Barclays manages liquidity to ensure that funding mismatches are appropriate and that sufficient liquidity is maintained to withstand a severe stress period. Our measurement of the impact of a severe stress event includes comprehensive outflows from both the retail and commercial bank, and the investment bank. Offsetting these outflows are anticipated inflows from surplus collateral being mobilised and contractual inflows. The size of the outflows is a function of many factors including the composition of deposit funding, loan commitments and other contingent outflows.

Barclays has continued to maintain a strong liquidity profile in 2009, sufficient to absorb the impact of a stressed funding environment. We have access to a substantial pool of liquidity both in secured markets and from unsecured depositors including several foreign governments and central banks. In addition our limited reliance on securitisations as a source of funding has meant that the uncertainty in securitisation markets has not significantly impacted our liquidity risk profile.

Whilst funding markets have been difficult in the past six months, Barclays has been able to increase available liquidity, extend the term of unsecured liabilities, and reduce reliance on unsecured funding. During 2009 Barclays has completed a number of benchmark transactions in the senior debt market in the US, UK and Europe.

As at 30th June 2009, Barclays had surplus liquidity of £88bn (31st December 2008: £36bn), including unencumbered cash at central banks, government securities and other central bank eligible securities. In addition, Barclays has improved the ratio of customer deposits to loans and advances to customers to 129% as at 30th June 2009 (31st December 2008: 138%).

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking, Barclays Wealth and Head Office Functions**

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

GRCB, Barclays Wealth and Head Office Functions are not reliant on wholesale funding, with total liabilities of £388bn (31st December 2008: £382bn) exceeding total assets of £344bn (31st December 2008: £353bn) in those businesses by £44bn as at 30th June 2009 (31st December 2008: £29bn).

During the first six months of 2009, GRCB and Barclays Wealth customer deposits reduced modestly, predominantly in rate sensitive balances, although foreign exchange effects also caused a reduction in Sterling equivalents. The decrease was more than offset by a reduction in assets, resulting in an improvement in the funding position.

|  | As at    | As at    | As at    |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 | 30.06.08 |
| <b>GRCB and Barclays Wealth Deposit Balances</b> | £bn      | £bn      | £bn      |
| Total customer deposits                          | 229      | 235      | 218      |

*1 The high (and low) DVaR figures reported for each category did not necessarily occur on the same day as the high (and low) DVaR reported as a whole. Consequently a diversification effect number for the high (and low) DVaR figures would not be meaningful and it is therefore omitted from the above table.*

**Table of Contents****Risk Management****Barclays Capital**

Barclays Capital manages liquidity to be self-funding through both unsecured and secured wholesale sources, managing access to liquidity to ensure that potential cash outflows in a stressed environment are covered.

In addition, Barclays Capital manages the overall wholesale funding for Barclays. Substantial resources are maintained to offset maturing deposits and debt. These readily available assets are sufficient to absorb stress level losses of liquidity from unsecured as well as contingent cash outflows such as collateral requirements on ratings downgrades. In addition, Barclays maintains significant pools of securitisable assets.

|                           |       |            |             |               |              | Other     |       |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
|                           |       |            |             |               |              | Financial |       |
| Wholesale Depositor Split | Banks | Corporates | Governments | Central Banks | Institutions | Total     |       |
| By Counterparty Type      |       |            |             |               |              |           |       |
|                           | %     | %          | %           | %             | %            | %         | %     |
| As at 30.06.09            | 33%   | 15%        | 10%         | 8%            | 34%          | 100%      |       |
| As at 31.12.08            | 32%   | 15%        | 11%         | 9%            | 33%          | 100%      |       |
|                           |       |            |             |               |              | Rest of   |       |
| Wholesale Depositor Split | US    | UK         | Other EU    | Japan         | Africa       | World     | Total |
| By Geography              |       |            |             |               |              |           |       |
|                           | %     | %          | %           | %             | %            | %         | %     |
| As at 30.06.09            | 17%   | 21%        | 20%         | 5%            | 15%          | 22%       | 100%  |
| As at 31.12.08            | 13%   | 22%        | 16%         | 9%            | 17%          | 23%       | 100%  |
| <b>Unsecured Funding</b>  |       |            |             |               |              |           |       |

In 2009 Barclays Capital has increased the term of outstanding unsecured liabilities from an average 11 months to 15 months. As at 30th June 2009, Barclays Capital had no net unsecured funding requirement less than 1 month (31st December 2008: 25%).

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

Barclays debt issuance includes issues of senior and subordinated debt in US registered offerings and medium term note programmes and European medium term note programmes. Substantially all unsecured senior issuance is without covenants that trigger increased cost or accelerate maturity. Furthermore, in 2009, Barclays issued benchmark unguaranteed bonds in a variety of currencies including Sterling, Euro and US Dollar.

### Secured Funding

Barclays funds securities based on their underlying liquidity characteristics. Limits are in place for each security asset class reflecting liquidity in the cash and financing markets for these assets. Approximately 90% of assets funded in repurchase and stock loan transactions are fundable within central bank facilities (excluding Bank of England Emergency facilities and the Federal Reserve Primary Dealer Credit Facility).

### Secured Financing by Asset Class (% of Total Secured Funding)

|                             | Government | Agency   | MBS       | ABS      | Corp      | Equity   | Other    |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                             | %          | %        | %         | %        | %         | %        | %        |
| <b>As at 30.06.09</b>       | <b>55</b>  | <b>7</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>1</b> |
| As at 31.12.08 <sup>1</sup> | 48         | 9        | 11        | 9        | 15        | 4        | 3        |

<sup>1</sup> Restated from that previously reported due to the enhancement of definitions

Table of Contents**Capital and Performance Management****Total Assets and Risk Weighted Assets by Business**

|  | Total Assets by Business |                  |                  | Risk Weighted Assets by Business |                |                |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | As at                    | As at            | As at            | As at                            | As at          | As at          |
|  | 30.06.09                 | 31.12.08         | 30.06.08         | 30.06.09                         | 31.12.08       | 30.06.08       |
|  | £m                       | £m               | £m               | £m                               | £m             | £m             |
| UK Retail Banking                          | 102,558                  | 101,384          | 96,314           | 31,738                           | 30,491         | 31,721         |
| Barclays Commercial Bank                   | 77,600                   | 84,029           | 80,955           | 61,536                           | 63,081         | 58,552         |
| Barclaycard                                | 29,541                   | 30,925           | 24,278           | 26,860                           | 27,316         | 22,838         |
| GRCB - Western Europe                      | 59,933                   | 65,519           | 51,515           | 30,060                           | 36,953         | 29,089         |
| GRCB - Emerging Markets                    | 11,173                   | 13,866           | 10,998           | 11,296                           | 14,607         | 12,129         |
| GRCB - Absa                                | 42,643                   | 40,391           | 34,178           | 20,163                           | 18,846         | 15,785         |
| Barclays Capital                           | 1,133,685                | 1,629,117        | 966,109          | 209,783                          | 227,448        | 168,065        |
| Barclays Global Investors                  | 67,842                   | 71,340           | 79,030           | 3,659                            | 3,910          | 4,509          |
| Barclays Wealth                            | 14,297                   | 13,263           | 17,749           | 10,881                           | 10,300         | 9,000          |
| Head Office Functions and Other Operations | 6,066                    | 3,146            | 4,528            | 78                               | 350            | 1,051          |
| <b>Total assets</b>                        | <b>1,545,338</b>         | <b>2,052,980</b> | <b>1,365,654</b> | <b>406,054</b>                   | <b>433,302</b> | <b>352,739</b> |
| <b>Risk Weighted Assets by Risk</b>        |                          |                  |                  |                                  |                |                |

|                                   | As at          | As at          | As at          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                   | 30.06.09       | 31.12.08       | 30.06.08       |
|                                   | £m             | £m             | £m             |
| Credit risk                       | 263,179        | 266,912        | 239,767        |
| Counterparty risk                 | 58,790         | 70,902         | 43,979         |
| Market risk                       |                |                |                |
| - Modelled - VaR                  | 13,139         | 14,452         | 8,484          |
| - Modelled IDRC and Non-VaR       | 5,268          | 7,771          | 7,164          |
| - Standardised                    | 34,530         | 43,149         | 24,814         |
| Operational risk                  | 31,148         | 30,116         | 28,531         |
| <b>Total risk weighted assets</b> | <b>406,054</b> | <b>433,302</b> | <b>352,739</b> |

1 Defined on page 94.

Table of Contents**Capital and Performance Management**

|   | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>30.06.08</b> |
| <b>Capital Resources</b>                                |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Tier 1</b>   | £m              | £m              | £m              |
| Called up share capital                                 | 2,757           | 2,093           | 1,642           |
| Eligible reserves                                       | 35,349          | 31,156          | 22,603          |
| Minority interests <sup>1</sup>                         | 14,993          | 13,915          | 11,922          |
| Tier 1 notes <sup>2</sup>                               | 1,008           | 1,086           | 902             |
| Less: intangible assets                                 | (9,729)         | (9,964)         | (8,063)         |
| Less: deductions from Tier 1 capital                    | (1,753)         | (1,036)         | (1,306)         |
| <b>Total qualifying Tier 1 capital</b>                  | <b>42,625</b>   | <b>37,250</b>   | <b>27,700</b>   |
| <b>Tier 2</b>   |                 |                 |                 |
| Revaluation reserves                                    | 25              | 26              | 25              |
| Available for sale-equity gains                         | 144             | 122             | 228             |
| Collectively assessed impairment allowances             | 2,221           | 1,654           | 999             |
| Minority interests                                      | 538             | 607             | 445             |
| <b>Qualifying Subordinated Liabilities:<sup>3</sup></b> |                 |                 |                 |
| Undated loan capital                                    | 1,541<br>15,181 | 6,745<br>14,215 | 4,913<br>12,165 |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |                |               |               |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dated loan capital                                    |                |               |               |
| Less: deductions from Tier 2 capital                  | (1,753)        | (1,036)       | (1,306)       |
| <b>Total qualifying Tier 2 capital</b>                | <b>17,897</b>  | <b>22,333</b> | <b>17,469</b> |
| <b>Less: Regulatory Deductions</b>                    |                |               |               |
| Investments not consolidated for supervisory purposes | (435)          | (403)         | (523)         |
| Other deductions                                      | (1,367)        | (453)         | (194)         |
| <b>Total deductions</b>                               | <b>(1,802)</b> | <b>(856)</b>  | <b>(717)</b>  |
| <b>Total net capital resources</b>                    | <b>58,720</b>  | <b>58,727</b> | <b>44,452</b> |
| <b>Capital Ratios</b>                                 |                |               |               |
| Core Tier 1 ratio                                     | 7.1%           | 5.6%          | 4.6%          |
| Tier 1 ratio  | 10.5%          | 8.6%          | 7.9%          |
| Risk asset ratio                                      | 14.5%          | 13.6%         | 12.6%         |

1 Includes equity minority interests of £2,133m (31st December 2008: £1,981m, 30th June 2009: £1,526m).

2 Tier 1 notes are included in subordinated liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

3 Subordinated liabilities include excess innovative Tier 1 instruments and are subject to limits laid down in the regulatory requirements.



**Table of Contents****Capital and Performance Management****Capital Resources**

Tier 1 capital increased by £5.4bn during the period, driven by profits attributable to equity holders (£1.9bn), conversion of the MCNs to ordinary shares (£3.7bn), a lower adjustment to reverse the recognition of gains on own credit (£0.6bn) and the resultant increase in the amount of innovative capital eligible for inclusion in tier 1 (£1.3bn). These increases were partially offset by exchange rate movements (£1.9bn) and higher Tier 1 deductions (£0.7bn).

Tier 2 capital decreased by £4.4bn due to exchange rate movements (£1.9bn), lower levels of innovative capital in excess of the Tier 1 limits (£1.3bn), net redemptions of capital issues (£0.8bn) and higher Tier 2 deductions (£0.7bn).

**Reconciliation of Regulatory Reserves and Core Tier 1 Capital**

Capital is defined differently for accounting and regulatory purposes. A reconciliation of shareholders' equity for accounting purposes to called up share capital and eligible reserves for regulatory purposes and to Core Tier 1 capital is set out below:

|   | As at      | As at      | As at        |
|---|------------|------------|--------------|
|   | 30.06.09   | 31.12.08   | 30.06.08     |
|   | Basel II   | Basel II   | Basel II     |
|   | £m         | £m         | £m           |
| Shareholders' equity excluding minority interests | 37,699     | 36,618     | 22,289       |
| MCNs not yet converted                            | -          | (3,652)    | -            |
| Available for sale reserve                        | 685        | 1,190      | 363          |
| Cash flow hedging reserve                         | (330)      | (132)      | 419          |
| <b>Adjustments to Retained Earnings</b>           | <b>968</b> | <b>849</b> | <b>1,099</b> |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Defined benefit pension scheme  |               |               |               |
| Additional companies in regulatory consolidation and non-consolidated companies | (209)         | (94)          | (1)           |
| Foreign exchange on RCIs and upper Tier 2 loan stock                            | 73            | (231)         | 420           |
| Adjustment for own credit   | (1,007)       | (1,650)       | (969)         |
| Other adjustments   | 227           | 351           | 625           |
| <b>Called up share capital and eligible reserves for regulatory purposes</b>    | <b>38,106</b> | <b>33,249</b> | <b>24,245</b> |
| Equity Minority Interest  | 2,133         | 1,981         | 1,526         |
| Less: Intangible Assets   | (9,729)       | (9,964)       | (8,063)       |
| Less: Net excess of Expected Loss over Impairment                               | (130)         | (204)         | (802)         |
| Less: Securitisation Positions  | (1,479)       | (704)         | (551)         |
| <b>Core Tier 1 Capital</b>  | <b>28,901</b> | <b>24,358</b> | <b>16,355</b> |

---

**Table of Contents**

**Accounting Policies**

**Going Concern**

The Group's business activities and financial position; the factors likely to affect its future development and performance; and its objectives and policies in managing the financial risks to which it is exposed and its capital are discussed in the Results by Business and Risk Management section.

The Directors have assessed, in the light of current and anticipated economic conditions, the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

The Directors confirm they are satisfied that the Group has adequate resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. For this reason, they continue to adopt the going concern basis for preparing accounts.

**Basis of Preparation**

The Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements for the half year ended 30th June 2009 on pages 55 to 92 have been prepared in accordance with the Disclosure and Transparency Rules of the Financial Services Authority and with IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting as published by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). They are also in accordance with IAS 34 as adopted by the European Union. The Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements for the year ended 31st December 2008, which have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and interpretations issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) as published by the IASB. The annual financial statements are also prepared in accordance with IFRS and IFRIC interpretations as adopted by the European Union.

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with the accounting policies described in the 2008 Annual Report, except for a change in the accounting policy for share-based payments and additional accounting policy included for financial liabilities which applied for the first time in 2009.

The adoption of the 2009 amendment to IFRS 2 Share-based Payment-Vesting Conditions and Cancellations, has led to a change in the accounting policy for share-based payments to employees. The change affects the treatment of non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are taken into account in estimating the grant date fair value, and share based payment charges are recognised when all non-market vesting conditions are satisfied irrespective of whether the non-vesting conditions are satisfied. If meeting a non-vesting condition is a matter of choice, failure to meet the non-vesting condition is treated as a cancellation, resulting in an acceleration of recognition of the cost of the employee services. The impact of this change on previous years has been assessed as immaterial; therefore no prior year adjustments have been made.

The accounting policy for financial liabilities to describe the treatment of an exchange of an existing debt instrument for a new instrument with the lender on substantially different terms is as follows: An exchange of an existing debt instrument for a new instrument with the lender on substantially different terms is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. An assessment is made as to whether the terms are substantially different considering qualitative and quantitative characteristics. When an exchange is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

In addition, the adoption of IAS 1 (revised) has resulted in the reformatting of the statement of recognised gains and losses into a statement of comprehensive income and the addition of a statement of changes in equity. The adoption of IAS 1 (revised) does not change the recognition, measurement or disclosure of specific transactions and events required by other standards.

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

53

**Table of Contents**

Intentionally left blank

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

54

Table of Contents**Consolidated Interim Income Statement (Unaudited)**

|   |                    | Half Year      | Half Year      | Half Year      |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   |                    | Ended          | Ended          | Ended          |
|   |                    | 30.06.09       | 31.12.08       | 30.06.08       |
| <b>Continuing Operations</b>                                      | Notes <sup>1</sup> | £m             | £m             | £m             |
| Interest income   |                    | 11,787         | 14,654         | 13,356         |
| Interest expense  |                    | (6,065)        | (8,355)        | (8,186)        |
| <b>Net interest income</b>  | 1                  | <b>5,722</b>   | <b>6,299</b>   | <b>5,170</b>   |
| Fee and commission income   |                    | 4,807          | 4,093          | 3,480          |
| Fee and commission expense  |                    | (680)          | (535)          | (547)          |
| <b>Net fee and commission income</b>                              | 2                  | <b>4,127</b>   | <b>3,558</b>   | <b>2,933</b>   |
| Net trading income  |                    | 4,118          | (431)          | 1,770          |
| Net investment (loss)/income                                      |                    | (129)          | 335            | 345            |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                     | 3                  | <b>3,989</b>   | <b>(96)</b>    | <b>2,115</b>   |
| Net premiums from insurance contracts                             | 4                  | 602            | 522            | 568            |
| Other income  | 5                  | 1,299          | 210            | 157            |
| <b>Total income</b>   |                    | <b>15,739</b>  | <b>10,493</b>  | <b>10,943</b>  |
| Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts        | 6                  | (421)          | (136)          | (101)          |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>                       |                    | <b>15,318</b>  | <b>10,357</b>  | <b>10,842</b>  |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions                    | 7                  | (4,556)        | (2,971)        | (2,448)        |
| <b>Net income</b>   |                    | <b>10,762</b>  | <b>7,386</b>   | <b>8,394</b>   |
| Staff costs   | 8                  | (4,815)        | (3,669)        | (3,535)        |
| Administration and general expenses                               |                    | (2,629)        | (2,961)        | (2,344)        |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                     |                    | (379)          | (343)          | (263)          |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                 |                    | (228)          | (189)          | (87)           |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>   | 8                  | <b>(8,051)</b> | <b>(7,162)</b> | <b>(6,229)</b> |
| Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures        | 9                  | 13             | (9)            | 23             |
| Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | 10                 | 21             | 327            | -              |
| Gains on acquisitions   |                    | -              | 2,317          | 89             |
| Profit before tax from continuing operations                      |                    | 2,745          | 2,859          | 2,277          |
| Tax on continuing operations                                      |                    | (532)          | 12             | (465)          |
| Profit after tax from continuing operations                       |                    | 2,213          | 2,871          | 1,812          |
| Profit after tax from discontinued operations                     | 33                 | 125            | 282            | 322            |
| <b>Net profit for the period</b>                                  |                    | <b>2,338</b>   | <b>3,153</b>   | <b>2,134</b>   |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  |    |              |              |              |
|--|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Attributable to</b>   |    |              |              |              |
| Minority interests   | 12 | 450          | 489          | 416          |
| Equity holders of the parent                                     | 13 | 1,888        | 2,664        | 1,718        |
|  |    | <b>2,338</b> | <b>3,153</b> | <b>2,134</b> |
| <br>   |    |              |              |              |
| Profit before tax from continuing operations                     |    | 2,745        | 2,859        | 2,277        |
| Profit before tax from discontinued operations                   |    | 239          | 464          | 477          |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>   |    | <b>2,984</b> | <b>3,323</b> | <b>2,754</b> |
| Tax  |    | (646)        | (170)        | (620)        |
|  |    | <b>2,338</b> | <b>3,153</b> | <b>2,134</b> |
| <b>Earnings per Share</b>  |    |              |              |              |
| Basic earnings per ordinary share from continuing operations     | 13 | 16.4p        | 29.0p        | 22.2p        |
| Basic earnings per ordinary share from discontinued operations   | 13 | 1.1p         | 3.3p         | 4.8p         |
|  |    | <b>17.5p</b> | <b>32.3p</b> | <b>27.0p</b> |
| <br>   |    |              |              |              |
| Diluted earnings per ordinary share from continuing operations   | 13 | 16.0p        | 28.1p        | 21.6p        |
| Diluted earnings per ordinary share from discontinued operations | 13 | 1.1p         | 3.2p         | 4.6p         |
|  |    | <b>17.1p</b> | <b>31.3p</b> | <b>26.2p</b> |

1 The notes on pages 61 to 92 form an integral part of this condensed consolidated interim financial information.

Table of Contents**Consolidated Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited)**

|  |                    | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year      |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|  |                    | Ended        | Ended        | Ended          |
|  |                    | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08       |
| Net profit for the period                                  | Notes <sup>1</sup> | £m<br>2,338  | £m<br>3,153  | £m<br>2,134    |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>                          |                    |              |              |                |
| Currency translation differences                           |                    | (1,522)      | 2,791        | (517)          |
| Available for sale financial assets                        |                    | 565          | (904)        | (657)          |
| Cash flow hedges   |                    | 167          | 949          | (573)          |
| Other  |                    | (20)         | (27)         | 22             |
| Tax relating to components of other comprehensive income   | 11                 | (44)         | 482          | 369            |
| Comprehensive income relating to discontinued operations   |                    | (137)        | 88           | 26             |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b> |                    | <b>(991)</b> | <b>3,379</b> | <b>(1,330)</b> |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>             |                    | <b>1,347</b> | <b>6,532</b> | <b>804</b>     |
| <b>Attributable to:</b>                                    |                    |              |              |                |
| Minority interests   |                    | 568          | 935          | 188            |
| Equity holders of the parent                               |                    | 779          | 5,597        | 616            |
|  |                    | <b>1,347</b> | <b>6,532</b> | <b>804</b>     |



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

*1 The notes on pages 61 to 92 form an integral part of this condensed consolidated interim financial information.*

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

56

**Table of Contents****Consolidated Interim Balance Sheet (Unaudited)**

|   |                    | <b>As at</b>     | <b>As at</b>     | <b>As at</b>     |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |                    | <b>30.06.09</b>  | <b>31.12.08</b>  | <b>30.06.08</b>  |
| <b>Assets</b>   | Notes <sup>1</sup> | £m               | £m               | £m               |
| Cash and balances at central banks  |                    | 21,423           | 30,019           | 6,432            |
| Items in the course of collection from other banks                            |                    | 1,995            | 1,695            | 2,478            |
| Trading portfolio assets  |                    | 153,973          | 185,637          | 177,628          |
| Financial assets designated at fair value:                                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |
| held on own account   |                    | 43,797           | 54,542           | 46,697           |
| held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts |                    | 1,504            | 66,657           | 79,486           |
| Derivative financial instruments  | 16                 | 556,045          | 984,802          | 400,009          |
| Loans and advances to banks   | 20, 22             | 52,944           | 47,707           | 54,514           |
| Loans and advances to customers   | 21, 22             | 411,804          | 461,815          | 395,467          |
| Available for sale financial investments                                      |                    | 66,716           | 64,976           | 42,765           |
| Reverse repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities               |                    |                  |                  |                  |
| borrowed  |                    | 144,978          | 130,354          | 139,955          |
| Other assets  |                    | 6,660            | 6,302            | 6,012            |
| Current tax assets  |                    | 384              | 389              | 808              |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures                                  |                    | 284              | 341              | 316              |
| Goodwill  |                    | 7,253            | 7,625            | 6,932            |
| Intangible assets   |                    | 2,479            | 2,777            | 1,200            |
| Property, plant and equipment   |                    | 4,138            | 4,674            | 2,991            |
| Deferred tax assets   |                    | 2,569            | 2,668            | 1,964            |
| Assets of disposal group  | 33                 | 66,392           | -                | -                |
| <b>Total assets</b>   |                    | <b>1,545,338</b> | <b>2,052,980</b> | <b>1,365,654</b> |

*1 The notes on pages 61 to 92 form an integral part of this condensed consolidated interim financial information.*



**Table of Contents****Consolidated Interim Balance Sheet (Unaudited)**

|   |                    | As at            | As at            | As at            |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |                    | 30.06.09         | 31.12.08         | 30.06.08         |
|   |                    | £m               | £m               | £m               |
| <b>Liabilities</b>  | Notes <sup>1</sup> |                  |                  |                  |
| Deposits from banks   |                    | 105,776          | 114,910          | 89,944           |
| Items in the course of collection due to other banks              |                    | 2,060            | 1,635            | 2,791            |
| Customer accounts   |                    | 319,101          | 335,505          | 319,281          |
| Trading portfolio liabilities                                     |                    | 44,737           | 59,474           | 56,040           |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value                    |                    | 64,521           | 76,892           | 86,162           |
| Liabilities to customers under investment contracts               |                    | 1,881            | 69,183           | 80,949           |
| Derivative financial instruments                                  | 16                 | 534,966          | 968,072          | 396,357          |
| Debt securities in issue  |                    | 142,263          | 149,567          | 115,739          |
| Repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities lent      |                    | 175,077          | 182,285          | 146,895          |
| Other liabilities   |                    | 10,745           | 12,640           | 8,998            |
| Current tax liabilities   |                    | 1,068            | 1,216            | 1,532            |
| Insurance contract liabilities, including unit-linked liabilities |                    | 2,032            | 2,152            | 3,679            |
| Subordinated liabilities  | 23                 | 25,269           | 29,842           | 21,583           |
| Deferred tax liabilities  |                    | 539              | 304              | 655              |
| Provisions  | 24                 | 481              | 535              | 624              |
| Retirement benefit liabilities                                    | 25                 | 1,523            | 1,357            | 1,603            |
| Liabilities of disposal group                                     | 33                 | 64,612           | -                | -                |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>  |                    | <b>1,496,651</b> | <b>2,005,569</b> | <b>1,332,832</b> |
| <b>Shareholders Equity</b>  |                    |                  |                  |                  |
| Called up share capital   | 26                 | 2,757            | 2,093            | 1,642            |
| Share premium account   |                    | 7,282            | 4,045            | 72               |
| Other reserves  |                    | 1,693            | 2,793            | (198)            |
| Other equity  |                    | -                | 3,652            | -                |
| Retained earnings   |                    | 26,121           | 24,208           | 20,965           |
| Less: treasury shares   |                    | (154)            | (173)            | (192)            |
| <b>Shareholders equity excluding minority interests</b>           |                    | <b>37,699</b>    | <b>36,618</b>    | <b>22,289</b>    |
| Minority interests  |                    | 10,988           | 10,793           | 10,533           |
| <b>Total shareholders equity</b>                                  |                    | <b>48,687</b>    | <b>47,411</b>    | <b>32,822</b>    |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholders equity</b> | <b>1,545,338</b> | <b>2,052,980</b> | <b>1,365,654</b> |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|

*1 The notes on pages 61 to 92 form an integral part of this condensed consolidated interim financial information.*

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

58

Table of Contents**Consolidated Interim Statement of Changes in Equity (Unaudited)**

|   | Half Year Ended | Half Year Ended | Half Year Ended |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | 30.06.09        | 31.12.08        | 30.06.08        |
|   | £m              | £m              | £m              |
| <b>Share Capital</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Balance as at beginning of period                               | 2,093           | 1,642           | 1,651           |
| Issue of new ordinary shares (including employee share schemes) | 664             | 451             | 1               |
| Repurchase of shares  | -               | -               | (10)            |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                              | <b>2,757</b>    | <b>2,093</b>    | <b>1,642</b>    |
| <b>Share Premium</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Balance as at beginning of period                               | 4,045           | 72              | 56              |
| Issue of new ordinary shares (including employee share schemes) | 3,237           | 3,973           | 16              |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                              | <b>7,282</b>    | <b>4,045</b>    | <b>72</b>       |
| <b>Treasury Shares</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Balance as at beginning of period                               | (173)           | (192)           | (260)           |
| Transfers   | 49              | 162             | 275             |
| Net purchase of treasury shares                                 | (30)            | (143)           | (207)           |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                              | <b>(154)</b>    | <b>(173)</b>    | <b>(192)</b>    |
| <b>Retained Earnings</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Balance as at beginning of period                               | 24,208          | 20,965          | 20,970          |
| Equity-settled share schemes                                    | 200             | 307             | 156             |
| Transfers   | (49)            | (162)           | (275)           |
| Arising on issue of shares and warrants                         | -               | 1,410           | -               |
| Repurchase of shares  | -               | -               | (173)           |
| Dividends paid  | -               | (906)           | (1,438)         |
| Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent             | 1,888           | 2,664           | 1,718           |
| Tax   | 9               | (40)            | (16)            |
| Other   | (135)           | (30)            | 23              |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                              | <b>26,121</b>   | <b>24,208</b>   | <b>20,965</b>   |
| <b>Available for Sale Reserve</b>                               |                 |                 |                 |
| Balance as at beginning of period                               | (1,190)         | (363)           | 154             |
| Net gains / (losses) from changes in fair value                 | 27              | (1,106)         | (630)           |
| Net (losses) / gains transferred to net profit                  | 563             | 198             | (30)            |
| Changes in insurance liabilities                                | (2)             | (9)             | 26              |
| Tax   | (83)            | 90              | 117             |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |               |                |               |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                            | <b>(685)</b>  | <b>(1,190)</b> | <b>(363)</b>  |
| <b>Cash Flow Hedging Reserve</b>                              |               |                |               |
| Balance as at beginning of period                             | 132           | (419)          | 26            |
| Net gains / (losses) from changes in fair value               | 212           | 819            | (567)         |
| Net (gains) / losses transferred to net profit                | (21)          | (31)           | 50            |
| Tax   | 7             | (237)          | 72            |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                            | <b>330</b>    | <b>132</b>     | <b>(419)</b>  |
| <b>Currency Translation Reserve</b>                           |               |                |               |
| Balance as at beginning of period                             | 2,840         | (427)          | (307)         |
| Currency translation differences                              | (1,799)       | 2,605          | (298)         |
| Tax   | (4)           | 662            | 178           |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                            | <b>1,037</b>  | <b>2,840</b>   | <b>(427)</b>  |
| <b>Capital Redemption, Other Capital and Equity Reserves</b>  |               |                |               |
| Balance as at beginning of period                             | 4,663         | 1,011          | 1,001         |
| Repurchase of shares  | -             | -              | 10            |
| Conversion of Mandatorily Convertible Notes                   | (3,652)       | 3,652          | -             |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                            | <b>1,011</b>  | <b>4,663</b>   | <b>1,011</b>  |
| <b>Total shareholders equity excluding minority interests</b> | <b>37,699</b> | <b>36,618</b>  | <b>22,289</b> |
| <b>Minority Interests</b>                                     |               |                |               |
| Balance as at beginning of period                             | 10,793        | 10,533         | 9,185         |
| Dividend and other payments                                   | (353)         | (429)          | (274)         |
| Profit attributable to minority interests                     | 450           | 489            | 416           |
| Changes in shareholding in subsidiaries                       | -             | 4              | 1,345         |
| Other   | 98            | 196            | (139)         |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                            | <b>10,988</b> | <b>10,793</b>  | <b>10,533</b> |
| <b>Total shareholders equity</b>                              | <b>48,687</b> | <b>47,411</b>  | <b>32,822</b> |

Total comprehensive income of £1,347m (31st December 2008: £6,532m, 30th June 2008: £804m) has been recognised in the statement of changes in equity.

Table of Contents**Condensed Consolidated Interim Cash Flow Statement (Unaudited)**

|  | Half Year      | Half Year     | Half Year     |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Ended          | Ended         | Ended         |
|  | 30.06.09       | 31.12.08      | 30.06.08      |
| <b>Reconciliation of Profit Before Tax to Net Cash Flows</b> |                |               |               |
| <b>from Operating Activities</b>                             | £m             | £m            | £m            |
| Profit before tax from continuing operations                 | 2,745          | 2,859         | 2,277         |
| Adjustment for non-cash items                                | 611            | 4,756         | 194           |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities                  | (4,775)        | 22,373        | 2,137         |
| Tax paid   | (673)          | (649)         | (755)         |
| <b>Net cash from operating activities</b>                    | <b>(2,092)</b> | <b>29,339</b> | <b>3,853</b>  |
| Net cash from investing activities                           | (8,376)        | (9,536)       | 874           |
| Net cash from financing activities                           | (1,380)        | 9,746         | 2,888         |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents        | 5,830          | (5,605)       | (413)         |
| Net cash from discontinued operations                        | (1)            | 524           | (238)         |
| <b>Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>  | <b>(6,019)</b> | <b>24,468</b> | <b>6,964</b>  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period             | 64,509         | 40,041        | 33,077        |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</b>            | <b>58,490</b>  | <b>64,509</b> | <b>40,041</b> |

*The notes on pages 61 to 92 form an integral part of this condensed consolidated interim financial information.*



Table of Contents

## Notes

**1. Net Interest Income**

|                                      | Half Year      | Half Year      | Half Year      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                      | Ended          | Ended          | Ended          |
|                                      | 30.06.09       | 31.12.08       | 30.06.08       |
|                                      | £m             | £m             | £m             |
| Cash and balances with central banks | 48             | 98             | 76             |
| Available for sale investments       | 1,120          | 1,362          | 993            |
| Loans and advances to banks          | 296            | 694            | 573            |
| Loans and advances to customers      | 9,862          | 12,633         | 11,121         |
| Other                                | 461            | (133)          | 593            |
| <b>Interest income</b>               | <b>11,787</b>  | <b>14,654</b>  | <b>13,356</b>  |
| Deposits from banks                  | (324)          | (1,120)        | (1,069)        |
| Customer accounts                    | (2,047)        | (3,626)        | (3,071)        |
| Debt securities in issue             | (2,113)        | (2,824)        | (3,086)        |
| Subordinated liabilities             | (868)          | (776)          | (573)          |
| Other                                | (713)          | (9)            | (387)          |
| <b>Interest expense</b>              | <b>(6,065)</b> | <b>(8,355)</b> | <b>(8,186)</b> |
| <b>Net interest income</b>           | <b>5,722</b>   | <b>6,299</b>   | <b>5,170</b>   |

Group net interest income increased 11% (£552m) to £5,722m (2008: £5,170m) reflecting strong balance sheet growth across the international businesses in Global Retail and Commercial Banking through acquisitions and expansion of the distribution network primarily in Barclaycard and Western Europe. This was partially offset by liability margin compression as a result of record low base rates impacting the UK deposit book.

**2. Net Fee and Commission Income**

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| Brokerage fees                                  | 43           | 30           | 26           |
| Investment management fees                      | 11           | 54           | 66           |
| Banking and credit related fees and commissions | 4,672        | 3,937        | 3,271        |
| Foreign exchange commission                     | 81           | 72           | 117          |
| <b>Fee and commission income</b>                | <b>4,807</b> | <b>4,093</b> | <b>3,480</b> |
| <b>Fee and commission expense</b>               | <b>(680)</b> | <b>(535)</b> | <b>(547)</b> |
| <b>Net fee and commission income</b>            | <b>4,127</b> | <b>3,558</b> | <b>2,933</b> |

Net fee and commission income increased 41% (£1,194m) to £4,127m (2008: £2,933m). Banking and credit related fees and commissions increased 43% (£1,401m) to £4,672m (2008: £3,271m), primarily due to Barclays Capital's strong performances in Investment Banking and Equities. Barclays Commercial Bank also experienced strong fee growth from debt and treasury products.

Table of Contents

## Notes

**3. Principal Transactions**

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| <b>Net trading income</b>   | <b>4,118</b> | <b>(431)</b> | <b>1,770</b> |
| Net gain from disposal of available for sale assets                 | 89           | 93           | 119          |
| Dividend income   | 2            | 191          | 5            |
| Net (loss)/gain from financial instruments designated at fair value | (133)        | (92)         | 125          |
| Other investment (loss)/income                                      | (87)         | 143          | 96           |
| <b>Net investment (loss)/income</b>                                 | <b>(129)</b> | <b>335</b>   | <b>345</b>   |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                       | <b>3,989</b> | <b>(96)</b>  | <b>2,115</b> |

Principal transactions increased 89% (£1,874m) to £3,989m (2008: £2,115m).

Net trading income increased 133% (£2,348m) to £4,118m (2008: £1,770m). The majority of the Group's trading income arises in Barclays Capital and increased 117% on 2008 reflecting very strong performance in underlying businesses. This strong underlying performance more than absorbed gross credit market losses of £3,507m (2008: £2,225m) and losses relating to own credit of £893m (2008: £852m gain).

Net investment income decreased 137% (£474m) to a loss of £129m (2008: gain of £345m) driven by realised losses in a commercial real estate equity investment and losses in the principal investments business within Barclays Capital.

**4. Net Premiums from Insurance Contracts**

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  | Half Year  | Half Year  | Half Year  |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
|  | Ended      | Ended      | Ended      |
|  | 30.06.09   | 31.12.08   | 30.06.08   |
|  | £m         | £m         | £m         |
| Gross premiums from insurance contracts      | 628        | 545        | 593        |
| Premiums ceded to reinsurers                 | (26)       | (23)       | (25)       |
| <b>Net premiums from insurance contracts</b> | <b>602</b> | <b>522</b> | <b>568</b> |

Net premiums from insurance contracts increased 6% (£34m) to £602m (2008: £568m) primarily reflecting expansion in GRCB Western Europe partially offset by the impact of the sale of the closed life assurance business in the second half of 2008.

## 5. Other Income

|   | Half Year    | Half Year  | Half Year  |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended      | Ended      |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08   | 30.06.08   |
|   | £m           | £m         | £m         |
| Increase/(decrease) in fair value of assets held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts | 101          | (648)      | (571)      |
| (Increase)/decrease in liabilities to customers under investment contracts  | (101)        | 648        | 571        |
| Property rentals  | 42           | 36         | 37         |
| Other income  | 1,257        | 174        | 120        |
|   | <b>1,299</b> | <b>210</b> | <b>157</b> |

Other income includes gains of £1,127m (2008: £nil) relating to the Upper Tier 2 perpetual debt extinguishment and its corresponding hedge. Additionally £83m (2008: £7m) relates to the repurchase of own debt in Barclays Commercial Bank.



Table of Contents

## Notes

**6. Net Claims and Benefits Incurred Under Insurance Contracts**

|   | Half Year  | Half Year  | Half Year  |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
|   | Ended      | Ended      | Ended      |
|   | 30.06.09   | 31.12.08   | 30.06.08   |
|   | £m         | £m         | £m         |
| Gross claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts      | 432        | 157        | 106        |
| Reinsurers' share of claims incurred                              | (11)       | (21)       | (5)        |
| <b>Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts</b> | <b>421</b> | <b>136</b> | <b>101</b> |

Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts increased 317% (£320m) to £421m (2008: £101m) reflecting the expansion in GRCB Western Europe.

**7. Impairment Charges and Other Credit Provisions**

| Half Year | Half Year | Half Year |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ended     | Ended     | Ended     |
| 30.06.09  | 31.12.08  | 30.06.08  |
| £m        | £m        | £m        |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Impairment charges on loans and advances                | 3,870        | 2,651        | 1,933        |
| Charges in respect of undrawn facilities and guarantees | 33           | 1            | 328          |
| <b>Impairment charges on loans and advances</b>         | <b>3,903</b> | <b>2,652</b> | <b>2,261</b> |
| Impairment charges on reverse repurchase agreements     | 3            | 21           | 103          |
| Impairment charges on available for sale assets         | 650          | 298          | 84           |
| <b>Impairment charges and other credit provisions</b>   | <b>4,556</b> | <b>2,971</b> | <b>2,448</b> |

Impairment charges and other credit provisions on ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures included above:

|   | Half Year    | Half Year  | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended      | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08   | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m         | £m           |
| Impairment charges on loans and advances  | 706          | 555        | 663          |
| Charges in respect of undrawn facilities and guarantees   | -            | (23)       | 322          |
| <b>Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions on ABS CDO</b>                          | <b>706</b>   | <b>532</b> | <b>985</b>   |
| <b>Super Senior and other credit market exposures</b>   |              |            |              |
| Impairment charges on reverse repurchase agreements   | -            | 1          | 53           |
| Impairment charges on available for sale assets   | 464          | 122        | 70           |
| <b>Impairment charges and other credit provisions on ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures</b> | <b>1,170</b> | <b>655</b> | <b>1,108</b> |

**Table of Contents****Notes****8. Operating Expenses**

|  | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|  | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|  | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| Staff costs  | 4,815        | 3,669        | 3,535        |
| Administrative expenses  | 2,299        | 2,591        | 2,200        |
| Depreciation   | 379          | 343          | 263          |
| Impairment loss - property and equipment and intangible assets | 5            | -            | 30           |
| Operating lease rentals  | 333          | 286          | 234          |
| Gain on property disposals                                     | (9)          | (28)         | (120)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                              | 228          | 189          | 87           |
| Impairment of goodwill   | 1            | 112          | -            |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                      | <b>8,051</b> | <b>7,162</b> | <b>6,229</b> |

Operating expenses increased 29% (£1,822m) to £8,051m (£6,229m). The increase was driven by a 36% increase (£1,280m) in staff costs to £4,815m (2008: £3,535m).

Administrative expenses grew 5% (£99m) to £2,299m (2008:£2,200m) reflecting the impact of acquisitions made in the course of 2008, the costs of servicing an expanded distribution network across Global Retail and Commercial Banking, and expenses relating to the Financial Services Compensation Scheme.

Operating expenses increased due to a £111m decrease in gains from sale of property to £9m (2008: £120m) as the Group wound down its sale and lease back of freehold property programme.

Amortisation of intangibles increased £141m to £228m (2008: £87m) primarily related to the intangible assets arising from the acquisition of the Lehman Brothers North American businesses.

**Staff Costs**



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| Salaries and accrued incentive payments | 3,813        | 2,906        | 2,881        |
| Social security costs                   | 303          | 207          | 237          |
| Pension costs                           |              |              |              |
| defined contribution plans              | 117          | 144          | 77           |
| defined benefit plans                   | 183          | 46           | 43           |
| Other post retirement benefits          | 7            | (14)         | 15           |
| Other                                   | 392          | 380          | 282          |
| <b>Staff costs</b>                      | <b>4,815</b> | <b>3,669</b> | <b>3,535</b> |

Staff costs increased 36% (£1,280m) to £4,815m (2008: £3,535m) driven by a 32% increase in salaries and accrued incentive payments, primarily in Barclays Capital reflecting the inclusion of the acquired Lehman Brothers North American businesses and in year hiring.

Defined benefit plan pension costs increased £140m to £183m (2008: £43m) primarily due to lower expected return on assets.

**Table of Contents****Notes****8. Operating Expenses (continued)****Staff Numbers**

|  | As at           | As at           | As at           |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>30.06.08</b> |
| UK Retail Banking  | 31,400          | 32,600          | 32,600          |
| Barclays Commercial Bank   | 9,200           | 9,500           | 9,500           |
| Barclaycard  | 10,400          | 10,600          | 10,400          |
| GRCB - Western Europe  | 11,300          | 11,800          | 9,400           |
| GRCB - Emerging Markets  | 18,300          | 20,100          | 18,600          |
| GRCB - Absa  | 33,700          | 35,800          | 37,900          |
| Barclays Capital <sup>1</sup>  | 21,900          | 23,100          | 16,300          |
| Barclays Wealth  | 7,500           | 7,900           | 7,300           |
| Head Office Functions and Other Operations                           | 1,500           | 1,400           | 900             |
| <b>Total Group permanent and fixed term contract staff worldwide</b> | <b>145,200</b>  | <b>152,800</b>  | <b>142,900</b>  |

Staff numbers are shown on a full-time equivalent basis. Total Group permanent and fixed term contract staff comprised 57,300 (31st December 2008: 59,600) in the UK and 87,900 (31st December 2008: 93,200) internationally.

UK Retail Banking staff numbers decreased 1,200 to 31,400 (31st December 2008: 32,600) reflecting active cost management.

Barclays Commercial Bank staff numbers decreased 300 to 9,200 (31st December 2008: 9,500) reflecting tightly managed staff costs, partly offset by the expansion of offshore support operations.

Barclaycard staff numbers decreased 200 to 10,400 (31st December 2008: 10,600) reflecting lower staff numbers in Absa card.

GRCB - Western Europe staff numbers decreased 500 to 11,300 (31st December 2008: 11,800) primarily due to restructuring within Spain and Russia.

GRCB - Emerging Markets staff numbers decreased 1,800 to 18,300 (31st December 2008: 20,100) driven by productivity improvements and effective sales management.

GRCB - Absa staff numbers decreased 2,100 to 33,700 (31st December 2008: 35,800), reflecting restructuring and a freeze on recruitment.

Barclays Capital staff numbers decreased 1,200 to 21,900 (31st December 2008: 23,100) as a result of reductions across the business, which more than offset recruitment.

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

Barclays Wealth staff numbers decreased 400 to 7,500 (31st December 2008: 7,900) reflecting active cost management.

*1 Excludes 1,400 employees as of 30th June 2009, (31st December 2008: Nil; 30th June 2008: Nil) of a consolidated entity held for investment purposes.*

Table of Contents

## Notes

**9. Share of Post-Tax Results of Associates and Joint Ventures**

|   | Half Year | Half Year  | Half Year |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|
|   | Ended     | Ended      | Ended     |
|   | 30.06.09  | 31.12.08   | 30.06.08  |
|   | £m        | £m         | £m        |
| Profit/(loss) from associates                                     | 8         | (1)        | 23        |
| Profit/(loss) from joint ventures                                 | 5         | (8)        | -         |
| <b>Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>(9)</b> | <b>23</b> |

**10. Profit on Disposal of Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures**

|   | Half Year | Half Year | Half Year |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Ended     | Ended     | Ended     |
|   | 30.06.09  | 31.12.08  | 30.06.08  |
|   | £m        | £m        | £m        |
| Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | 21        | 327       | -         |

The gain in the period is mainly due to a gain on the part disposal of GRCB Emerging Markets Botswana business.

**11. Tax**

The tax charge for continuing operations for the first half of 2009 was £532m (2008: £465m) representing a tax rate of 19.4% (2008: 20.4%). The tax charges for both periods are lower than the UK tax rate of 28% (2008: 28.5%) because of non taxable gains and income, different tax rates which are applied to the profits outside of the UK, disallowed expenditure and the release of prior year provisions.

Tax charges/(credits) relating to each component of other comprehensive income were as follows:

|                                  | Half Year Ended 30.06.09 |             |              | Half Year Ended 31.12.08 |            |              | Half Year Ended 30.06.08 |            |                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                                  | Before                   |             | Net of       | Before                   |            | Net of       | Before                   |            | Net of         |
|                                  | Tax                      |             | Tax          | Tax                      |            | Tax          | Tax                      |            | Tax            |
|                                  | Amount                   | Tax         | Amount       | Amount                   | Tax        | Amount       | Amount                   | Tax        | Amount         |
|                                  | £m                       | £m          | £m           | £m                       | £m         | £m           | £m                       | £m         | £m             |
| Currency translation differences | (1,522)                  | (4)         | (1,526)      | 2,791                    | 662        | 3,453        | (517)                    | 178        | (339)          |
| Available for sale               | 565                      | (80)        | 485          | (904)                    | 90         | (814)        | (657)                    | 117        | (540)          |
| Cash flow hedge                  | 167                      | 14          | 181          | 949                      | (285)      | 664          | (573)                    | 91         | (482)          |
| Other                            | (20)                     | 26          | 6            | (27)                     | 15         | (12)         | 22                       | (17)       | 5              |
| <b>Other comprehensive</b>       |                          |             |              |                          |            |              |                          |            |                |
| <b>income</b>                    | <b>(810)</b>             | <b>(44)</b> | <b>(854)</b> | <b>2,809</b>             | <b>482</b> | <b>3,291</b> | <b>(1,725)</b>           | <b>369</b> | <b>(1,356)</b> |

Table of Contents

## Notes

**12. Profit Attributable to Minority Interests**

|  | Half Year  | Half Year  | Half Year  |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
|  | Ended      | Ended      | Ended      |
|  | 30.06.09   | 31.12.08   | 30.06.08   |
|  | £m         | £m         | £m         |
| Absa Group Limited                               | 131        | 169        | 149        |
| Preference shares                                | 245        | 223        | 167        |
| Reserve capital instruments                      | 59         | 53         | 47         |
| Upper Tier 2 instruments                         | 4          | 6          | 6          |
| Barclays Global Investors minority interests     | 10         | 9          | 8          |
| Other minority interests                         | 1          | 29         | 39         |
| <b>Profit attributable to minority interests</b> | <b>450</b> | <b>489</b> | <b>416</b> |

**13. Earnings Per Share**

| Half Year | Half Year | Half Year |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ended     | Ended     | Ended     |
| 30.06.09  | 31.12.08  | 30.06.08  |
| £m        | £m        | £m        |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  |                |               |               |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent from continuing operations   | 1,769          | 2,390         | 1,415         |
| Dilutive impact of convertible options   | (7)            | (19)          | -             |
| <b>Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent from continuing operations including dilutive impact of convertible options</b>   | <b>1,762</b>   | <b>2,371</b>  | <b>1,415</b>  |
| Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent from discontinued operations   | 119            | 274           | 303           |
| Dilutive impact of convertible options   | (2)            | (3)           | (2)           |
| <b>Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent from discontinued operations including dilutive impact of convertible options</b> | <b>117</b>     | <b>271</b>    | <b>301</b>    |
| Basic weighted average number of shares in issue   | 10,784m        | 8,248m        | 6,369m        |
| Number of potential ordinary shares <sup>1</sup>   | 200m           | 193m          | 191m          |
| <b>Diluted weighted average number of shares</b>   | <b>10,984m</b> | <b>8,441m</b> | <b>6,560m</b> |
| Basic earnings per ordinary share from continuing operations   | 16.4p          | 29.0p         | 22.2p         |
| Diluted earnings per ordinary share from continuing operations   | 16.0p          | 28.1p         | 21.6p         |
| Basic earnings per ordinary share from discontinued operations   | 1.1p           | 3.3p          | 4.8p          |
| Diluted earnings per ordinary share from discontinued operations   | 1.1p           | 3.2p          | 4.6p          |

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity holders of the parent and the weighted average number of shares excluding own shares held in employee benefit trusts and shares held for trading.

The basic and diluted weighted average number of shares in issue in the period ended 30th June 2009 reflected the full impact of the 1,802 million shares issued during 2008 and the 2,642 million shares that were issued following conversion in full of the Mandatorily Convertible Notes.

When calculating the diluted earnings per share, the profit attributable to equity holders of the parent is adjusted for the conversion of outstanding options into shares within Absa Group Limited and Barclays Global Investors UK Holdings Limited. The weighted average number of ordinary shares excluding own shares held in employee benefit trusts and shares held for trading, is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, totalling 200 million (2008: 191 million).

<sup>1</sup> Potential ordinary shares reflect the dilutive impact of share options outstanding.

**Table of Contents****Notes****14. Dividends on Ordinary Shares**

|                  | Half Year | Half Year | Half Year |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                  | Ended     | Ended     | Ended     |
|                  | 30.06.09  | 31.12.08  | 30.06.08  |
|                  | £m        | £m        | £m        |
| Final dividend   | -         | -         | 1,438     |
| Interim dividend | -         | 906       | -         |
| Final dividend   | -         | -         | 22.5p     |
| Interim dividend | -         | 11.5p     | -         |

**15. Acquisitions**

The initial accounting for the acquisition of the North American businesses of Lehman Brothers remains provisional. If material revisions to fair values result from the conclusion of the acquisition process, they will be recognised as an adjustment to the initial accounting up until the date the initial accounting is determined to be complete. Any such adjustments must be effected within 12 months of the acquisition date of 22nd September 2008 and would result in a restatement of the 2008 income statement and balance sheet. Any revisions that occur after the initial accounting is complete would be reflected in current period profit and loss.

Approximately £2.2bn of the assets acquired as part of the acquisition had not been received by 30th June 2009. This amount is largely comprised of margin and collateral attributable to the acquired businesses and cash and securities receivable under the terms of the acquisition. Approximately £1.8bn of these assets were recognised as part of the initial accounting for the acquisition and are included in the balance sheet as at 30th June 2009. In addition, in connection with the acquisition of Lehman's Private Investment Management (PIM) business, Barclays has chosen to make available to former PIM customers certain cash balances and securities that remain to be transferred to them by the Trustee for Lehman Brothers Inc (LBI). This has resulted in the recognition of a receivable from the LBI bankruptcy estate of approximately £700m as at 30th June 2009. The recovery of these assets is the subject of continuing discussions with the relevant bankruptcy estates and trustees.





Table of Contents

## Notes

## 16. Derivative Financial Instruments

|   | Contract          |                |                  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   |                   | Notional       |                  |
|   | Amount            | Assets         | Liabilities      |
| <b>Derivatives Held for Trading As at 30.06.09 Fair Value</b>                             |                   |                |                  |
|   | £m                | £m             | £m               |
| Foreign exchange derivatives  | 2,977,014         | 59,809         | (62,763)         |
| Interest rate derivatives   | 32,858,470        | 336,997        | (323,103)        |
| Credit derivatives  | 2,189,217         | 97,537         | (85,911)         |
| Equity and stock index and commodity derivatives  | 1,091,218         | 60,139         | (61,431)         |
| <b>Total derivative assets/(liabilities) held for trading</b>                             | <b>39,115,919</b> | <b>554,482</b> | <b>(533,208)</b> |
| <b>Derivatives in Hedge Accounting Relationships</b>                                      |                   |                |                  |
| Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges  | 65,696            | 613            | (1,046)          |
| Derivatives designated as fair value hedges   | 46,061            | 748            | (448)            |
| Derivatives designated as hedges of net investments                                       | 4,966             | 202            | (264)            |
| <b>Total derivative assets/(liabilities) designated in hedge accounting relationships</b> | <b>116,723</b>    | <b>1,563</b>   | <b>(1,758)</b>   |
| <b>Total recognised derivative assets/(liabilities)</b>                                   | <b>39,232,642</b> | <b>556,045</b> | <b>(534,966)</b> |
| <b>Derivatives Held for Trading As at 31.12.08 Fair Value</b>                             |                   |                |                  |
| Foreign exchange derivatives  | 2,639,133         | 107,113        | (113,818)        |
| Interest rate derivatives   | 37,875,235        | 613,257        | (605,521)        |
| Credit derivatives  | 4,129,244         | 184,072        | (170,011)        |
| Equity and stock index and commodity derivatives  | 1,097,170         | 77,554         | (74,721)         |
| <b>Total derivative assets/(liabilities) held for trading</b>                             | <b>45,740,782</b> | <b>981,996</b> | <b>(964,071)</b> |
| <b>Derivatives in Hedge Accounting Relationships</b>                                      |                   |                |                  |
| Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges  | 83,554            | 1,322          | (1,790)          |
| Derivatives designated as fair value hedges   | 35,702            | 1,459          | (572)            |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |                   |                |                  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Derivatives designated as hedges of net investments                                       | 5,694             | 25             | (1,639)          |
| <b>Total derivative assets/(liabilities) designated in hedge accounting relationships</b> | <b>124,950</b>    | <b>2,806</b>   | <b>(4,001)</b>   |
| <b>Total recognised derivative assets/(liabilities)</b>                                   | <b>45,865,732</b> | <b>984,802</b> | <b>(968,072)</b> |

**Derivatives Held for Trading As at 30.06.08 Fair Value**

|   |                   |                |                  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Foreign exchange derivatives                                  | 2,602,857         | 40,424         | (39,440)         |
| Interest rate derivatives                                     | 29,385,311        | 203,890        | (204,137)        |
| Credit derivatives  | 2,417,896         | 73,273         | (67,675)         |
| Equity and stock index and commodity derivatives              | 1,261,136         | 81,577         | (83,988)         |
| <b>Total derivative assets/(liabilities) held for trading</b> | <b>35,667,200</b> | <b>399,164</b> | <b>(395,240)</b> |

**Derivatives in Hedge Accounting Relationships**

|   |                   |                |                  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges  | 45,180            | 176            | (448)            |
| Derivatives designated as fair value hedges   | 22,623            | 560            | (371)            |
| Derivatives designated as hedges of net investments                                       | 8,530             | 109            | (298)            |
| <b>Total derivative assets/(liabilities) designated in hedge accounting relationships</b> | <b>76,333</b>     | <b>845</b>     | <b>(1,117)</b>   |
| <b>Total recognised derivative assets/(liabilities)</b>                                   | <b>35,743,533</b> | <b>400,009</b> | <b>(396,357)</b> |

**Table of Contents****Notes****16. Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)**

The £428,757m decrease (2008: increase of £584,793m) in the gross derivative assets has been predominantly driven by movements in market rates and initiatives to reduce the derivative balance.

Derivative assets and liabilities would be £506,774m (31 December 2008: £917,074m) lower than reported under IFRS if netting were permitted for assets and liabilities with the same counterparty or for which we hold cash collateral.

The tables below set out the fair values of the derivative assets together with the value of those assets subject to enforceable counterparty netting arrangements for which the Group holds offsetting liabilities and eligible collateral.

|  | Gross Assets   | Counterparty Netting | Net Exposure   |
|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
|  | £m             | £m                   | £m             |
| <b>Derivatives As at 30.06.09</b>        |                |                      |                |
| Foreign Exchange                         | 60,225         | 53,273               | 6,952          |
| Interest Rate                            | 338,090        | 290,806              | 47,284         |
| Credit derivatives                       | 97,537         | 82,150               | 15,387         |
| Equity and stock index                   | 21,553         | 15,911               | 5,642          |
| Commodity derivatives                    | 38,640         | 30,248               | 8,392          |
|  | <b>556,045</b> | <b>472,388</b>       | <b>83,657</b>  |
| <b>Total cash collateral held</b>        |                |                      | <b>34,386</b>  |
| <b>Net exposure less cash collateral</b> |                |                      | <b>49,271</b>  |
| <b>Derivatives As at 31.12.08</b>        |                |                      |                |
| Foreign Exchange                         | 107,730        | 91,572               | 16,158         |
| Interest Rate                            | 615,321        | 558,985              | 56,336         |
| Credit derivatives                       | 184,072        | 155,599              | 28,473         |
| Equity and stock index                   | 28,684         | 20,110               | 8,574          |
| Commodity derivatives                    | 48,995         | 35,903               | 13,092         |
|  | <b>984,802</b> | <b>862,169</b>       | <b>122,633</b> |

|  |                |                |               |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>Total cash collateral held</b>        |                |                | <b>54,905</b> |
| <b>Net exposure less cash collateral</b> |                |                | <b>67,728</b> |
| <b>Derivatives As at 30.06.08</b>        |                |                |               |
| Foreign Exchange                         | 40,773         | 30,694         | 10,079        |
| Interest Rate                            | 204,304        | 175,462        | 28,842        |
| Credit derivatives                       | 73,273         | 62,172         | 11,101        |
| Equity and stock index                   | 12,089         | 11,699         | 390           |
| Commodity derivatives                    | 69,570         | 60,503         | 9,067         |
|  | <b>400,009</b> | <b>340,530</b> | <b>59,479</b> |
| <b>Total cash collateral held</b>        |                |                | <b>18,104</b> |
| <b>Net exposure less cash collateral</b> |                |                | <b>41,375</b> |

**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

**17. Fair Value Measurement of Financial Instruments**

**Financial Assets and Liabilities Recognised and Measured at Fair Value Analysed by Valuation Technique**

Financial instruments with a fair value based on observable inputs include valuations determined by unadjusted quoted prices in an active market and market standard pricing models that use observable inputs.

Financial instruments whose fair value is determined, at least in part, using unobservable inputs are further categorised into Vanilla and Exotic products as follows:

Vanilla products are valued using simple models such as discounted cashflow or Black Scholes models

Exotic products are over-the-counter products that are relatively bespoke, not commonly traded in the markets, and their valuation comes from sophisticated mathematical models

The table below shows Barclays financial assets and liabilities that are recognised and measured at fair value analysed by valuation technique:

| 30th June 2009 | Valuations      |                                       | Total    |    |    |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----|----|
|                | Based on        |                                       |          |    |    |
|                | Observable      | Valuations                            |          |    |    |
|                | Inputs<br>Total | Based on Unobservable Inputs<br>Total |          |    |    |
|                |                 | Vanilla                               | Exotic   |    |    |
|                | £m              |                                       |          | £m | £m |
|                |                 | Products                              | Products |    |    |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |                    | £m             | £m             |                 |                    |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Trading portfolio assets                            | 145,228            | 8,663          | 82             | 8,745           | 153,973            |
| Financial assets designated at fair value           |                    |                |                |                 |                    |
| held on own account                                 | 30,826             | 12,953         | 18             | 12,971          | 43,797             |
| held in respect of linked liabilities to customers  |                    |                |                |                 |                    |
| under investment contracts                          | 1,504              | -              | -              | -               | 1,504              |
| Derivative financial assets                         | 538,619            | 14,456         | 2,970          | 17,426          | 556,045            |
| Available for sale assets                           | 65,587             | 1,129          | -              | 1,129           | 66,716             |
| Assets of disposal group                            | 61,854             | -              | -              | -               | 61,854             |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                 | <b>843,618</b>     | <b>37,201</b>  | <b>3,070</b>   | <b>40,271</b>   | <b>883,889</b>     |
| Trading portfolio liabilities                       | (44,657)           | (80)           | -              | (80)            | (44,737)           |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value      | (58,888)           | (519)          | (5,114)        | (5,633)         | (64,521)           |
| Liabilities to customers under investment contracts | (1,881)            | -              | -              | -               | (1,881)            |
| Derivative financial liabilities                    | (525,152)          | (7,507)        | (2,307)        | (9,814)         | (534,966)          |
| Liabilities of disposal group                       | (64,158)           | -              | -              | -               | (64,158)           |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                            | <b>(694,736)</b>   | <b>(8,106)</b> | <b>(7,421)</b> | <b>(15,527)</b> | <b>(710,263)</b>   |
| <b>31st December 2008</b>                           |                    |                |                |                 |                    |
| Trading portfolio assets                            | 174,168            | 11,469         | -              | 11,469          | 185,637            |
| Financial assets designated at fair value           |                    |                |                |                 |                    |
| held on own account                                 | 37,618             | 16,559         | 365            | 16,924          | 54,542             |
| held in respect of linked liabilities to customers  |                    |                |                |                 |                    |
| under investment contracts                          | 66,657             | -              | -              | -               | 66,657             |
| Derivative financial assets                         | 970,028            | 12,436         | 2,338          | 14,774          | 984,802            |
| Available for sale assets                           | 63,149             | 1,827          | -              | 1,827           | 64,976             |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                 | <b>1,311,620</b>   | <b>42,291</b>  | <b>2,703</b>   | <b>44,994</b>   | <b>1,356,614</b>   |
| Trading portfolio liabilities                       | (59,436)           | (38)           | -              | (38)            | (59,474)           |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value      | (71,044)           | (290)          | (5,558)        | (5,848)         | (76,892)           |
| Liabilities to customers under investment contracts | (69,183)           | -              | -              | -               | (69,183)           |
| Derivative financial liabilities                    | (959,518)          | (6,151)        | (2,403)        | (8,554)         | (968,072)          |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                            | <b>(1,159,181)</b> | <b>(6,479)</b> | <b>(7,961)</b> | <b>(14,440)</b> | <b>(1,173,621)</b> |

**Table of Contents****Notes****17. Fair Value Measurement of Financial Instruments (continued)**

Of the total assets of £883,889m measured at fair value, £40,271m or 5% (£44,994m or 3% as at 31st December 2008) were valued using models with unobservable inputs.

Valuations based on unobservable inputs primarily relate to asset backed securities (commercial and residential mortgage), loans and related derivatives; monoline counterparty, fund-linked and other structured and long dated derivatives (including those embedded in structured notes); and private equity and principal investments. The value of those assets measured using unobservable inputs decreased by £4,723m to £40,271m as at 30th June 2009. The decrease is attributable to declines in valuations of Commercial Real Estate loans and the strengthening of Sterling.

As part of our risk management processes, we apply stress tests on the significant unobservable parameters to generate a range of potentially possible alternative valuations. The results of the most recent stress test showed a potential to increase the fair values by up to £2,380m (31st December 2008: £2,395m) or to decrease the fair values by up to £3,043m (31st December 2008: £2,991m) with substantially all the potential effect being recorded in profit or loss rather than equity.

**Unrecognised gains due to unobservable valuation inputs**

The amount that has yet to be recognised in income that relates to the difference between the transaction price (the fair value at initial recognition) and the amount that would have arisen had valuation models using unobservable inputs been used on initial recognition, less amounts subsequently recognised, was as follows:

|                           | Half Year Ended | Half Year Ended |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                           | 30.06.09        | 31.12.08        |
|                           | £m              | £m              |
| <b>Opening balance</b>    | <b>128</b>      | <b>172</b>      |
| Additions                 | 20              | (2)             |
| Amortisation and releases | (38)            | (42)            |
| <b>Closing balance</b>    | <b>110</b>      | <b>128</b>      |





Table of Contents

## Notes

**18. Reclassification of Financial Assets Held for Trading**

On 16th December 2008 the Group reclassified certain financial assets originally classified as held for trading that were no longer held for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term out of fair value through profit or loss to loans and receivables. At the time of transfer, the Group identified rare circumstances permitting such a reclassification, being severe illiquidity in the relevant market.

The following table shows carrying values and fair values of the assets reclassified at 16th December 2008.

|   | As at 30.06.09 |              | As at 31.12.08 |              |
|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|   | Carrying Value | Fair Value   | Carrying Value | Fair Value   |
|   | As at          | As at        | As at          | As at        |
|   | £m             | £m           | £m             | £m           |
| <b>Trading assets reclassified to loans and receivables</b> | <b>3,076</b>   | <b>3,025</b> | <b>3,986</b>   | <b>3,984</b> |

As at the date of reclassification, the effective interest rates on reclassified trading assets ranged from 0.18% to 9.29% with undiscounted interest and principal cash flows of £7.4bn.

If the reclassifications had not been made, the Group's income statement to June 2009 would have included unrealised fair value losses on the reclassified trading assets of £42m (31st December 2008: £2m).

After reclassification, the reclassified financial assets contributed the following amounts to the June 2009 income before income taxes.

| Half Year | Half Year |
|-----------|-----------|
| Ended     | Ended     |

|  | 30.06.09  | 31.12.08 |
|--|-----------|----------|
|  | £m        | £m       |
| Net interest income  | 79        | 4        |
| Provision for credit losses                                      | -         | -        |
| <b>Income before income taxes on reclassified trading assets</b> | <b>79</b> | <b>4</b> |

The amount reclassified into loans and receivables has fallen from £4.0bn to £3.1bn, primarily as a result of paydowns and maturities of the underlying securities. No impairment has been identified on these securities and no additional securities have been reclassified during 2009.

Prior to reclassification in 2008, £144m of unrealised fair value losses on the reclassified trading assets were recognised in the consolidated income statement.

**Table of Contents****Notes****19. Barclays Capital Credit Market Exposures**

Barclays Capital's credit market exposures primarily relate to US commercial mortgages, residential mortgages and leveraged finance businesses that have been significantly impacted by the continued deterioration in the global credit markets. The exposures include both significant positions subject to fair value movements in the profit and loss account and positions that are classified as loans and advances and as available for sale.

The exposures are set out by asset class below:

|                                       | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                       | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> |
|                                       | £m              | £m              |
| <b>US Residential Mortgages</b>       |                 |                 |
| ABS CDO Super Senior                  | 2,255           | 3,104           |
| Other US sub-prime                    | 1,747           | 3,441           |
| Alt-A                                 | 2,277           | 4,288           |
| Monoline wrapped US RMBS              | 1,272           | 1,639           |
| <b>Commercial Mortgages</b>           |                 |                 |
| Commercial real estate                | 8,728           | 11,578          |
| Commercial mortgage-backed securities | 580             | 735             |
| Monoline wrapped CMBS                 | 1,567           | 1,854           |

|                                       |       |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>Other Credit Market</b>            |       |        |
| <b>Leveraged Finance</b>              | 6,928 | 10,391 |
| <b>SIVs and SIV -Lites</b>            | 585   | 963    |
| <b>CDPCs</b>                          | 84    | 150    |
| <b>Monoline wrapped CLO and other</b> | 4,497 | 4,939  |

During the period ended 30th June 2009, these exposures have been reduced by net sales and paydowns of £6,252m, including a £3,056m sale of leveraged finance exposure which was repaid at par, £1,448m of Alt-A and £865m of sub-prime exposure. Exposure reductions were impacted as the US Dollar and the Euro both depreciated 11% relative to Sterling.

Table of Contents

## Notes

**20. Loans and Advances to Banks**

|  | As at         | As at         | As at         |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 30.06.09      | 31.12.08      | 30.06.08      |
| By Geographical Area                     | £m            | £m            | £m            |
| United Kingdom                           | 11,117        | 7,532         | 9,840         |
| Other European Union                     | 15,051        | 12,600        | 16,175        |
| United States                            | 15,568        | 13,616        | 16,346        |
| Africa                                   | 2,755         | 2,189         | 3,409         |
| Rest of the World                        | 8,511         | 11,821        | 8,749         |
|  | <b>53,002</b> | <b>47,758</b> | <b>54,519</b> |
| Less: Allowance for impairment           | (58)          | (51)          | (5)           |
| <b>Total loans and advances to banks</b> | <b>52,944</b> | <b>47,707</b> | <b>54,514</b> |

Loans and advances to banks included £8,381m (31st December 2008: £3,375m; 30th June 2008: £9,236m) of settlement balances and £7,817m (31st December 2008: £15,889m; 30th June 2008: £16,430m) of cash collateral balances.

**21. Loans and Advances to Customers**

|                                  | As at    | As at    | As at    |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 | 30.06.08 |
|                                  | £m       | £m       | £m       |
| Retail business                  | 200,552  | 201,588  | 175,397  |
| Wholesale and corporate business | 220,030  | 266,750  | 224,941  |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | <b>420,582</b> | <b>468,338</b> | <b>400,338</b> |
| Less: Allowances for impairment              | (8,778)        | (6,523)        | (4,871)        |
| <b>Total loans and advances to customers</b> | <b>411,804</b> | <b>461,815</b> | <b>395,467</b> |

Loans and advances to customers included £26,933m (31st December 2008: £26,411m; 30th June 2008: £30,140m) of settlement balances and £18,777m (31st December 2008: £33,743m; 30th June 2008: £17,901m) of cash collateral balances.

**Table of Contents****Notes****22. Allowance for Impairment on Loans and Advances**

|                                | As at        | As at        | As at        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|                                | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| <b>At beginning of period</b>  | <b>6,574</b> | 4,876        | 3,772        |
| Acquisitions and disposals     | 70           | 210          | 97           |
| Exchange and other adjustments | (361)        | 817          | (26)         |
| Unwind of discount             | (95)         | (72)         | (63)         |
| Amounts written off            | (1,279)      | (2,008)      | (911)        |
| Recoveries                     | 57           | 100          | 74           |
| Amounts charged against profit | 3,870        | 2,651        | 1,933        |
| <b>At end of period</b>        | <b>8,836</b> | <b>6,574</b> | <b>4,876</b> |

**Allowance**

|                         |              |              |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| United Kingdom          | 3,461        | 2,947        | 2,785        |
| Other European Union    | 1,547        | 963          | 449          |
| United States           | 2,184        | 1,561        | 1,007        |
| Africa                  | 1,129        | 857          | 552          |
| Rest of the World       | 515          | 246          | 83           |
| <b>At end of period</b> | <b>8,836</b> | <b>6,574</b> | <b>4,876</b> |

**Amounts Charged Against Profit****New and Increased Impairment Allowances**

|                |       |       |     |
|----------------|-------|-------|-----|
| United Kingdom | 1,580 | 1,162 | 998 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-----|



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Other European Union                          | 890          | 483          | 176          |
| United States                                 | 943          | 772          | 757          |
| Africa  | 457          | 319          | 207          |
| Rest of the World                             | 333          | 184          | 58           |
|   | <b>4,203</b> | <b>2,920</b> | <b>2,196</b> |
| <b>Less: Releases of Impairment Allowance</b> |              |              |              |
| United Kingdom                                | (96)         | (94)         | (118)        |
| Other European Union                          | (129)        | (24)         | (44)         |
| United States                                 | (10)         | (1)          | (8)          |
| Africa  | (13)         | (23)         | (13)         |
| Rest of the World                             | (28)         | (27)         | (6)          |
|   | <b>(276)</b> | <b>(169)</b> | <b>(189)</b> |
| <b>Less: Recoveries</b>                       |              |              |              |
| United Kingdom                                | (31)         | (70)         | (61)         |
| Other European Union                          | (8)          | (5)          | 1            |
| United States                                 | -            | (1)          | -            |
| Africa  | (17)         | (23)         | (13)         |
| Rest of the World                             | (1)          | (1)          | (1)          |
|   | <b>(57)</b>  | <b>(100)</b> | <b>(74)</b>  |
| <b>Total amounts charged against profit</b>   | <b>3,870</b> | <b>2,651</b> | <b>1,933</b> |

**Table of Contents****Notes****23. Subordinated Liabilities Dated**

|  | As at         | As at         | As at         |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 30.06.09      | 31.12.08      | 30.06.08      |
|  | £m            | £m            | £m            |
| Opening balance  | 16,169        | 13,255        | 11,519        |
| Issuances  | 2,952         | 16            | 1,606         |
| Redemptions  | (285)         | (712)         | (195)         |
| Other  | (1,864)       | 3,610         | 325           |
| <b>Closing balance</b>   | <b>16,972</b> | <b>16,169</b> | <b>13,255</b> |
| <b>Issuances</b>   |               |               |               |
| 6% Fixed Rate Subordinated Notes due 2018 ( 1.75bn)                          | -             | -             | 1,303         |
| CMS-Linked Subordinated Notes due 2018 ( 100m)                               | -             | -             | 75            |
| CMS-Linked Subordinated Notes due 2018 ( 135m)                               | -             | -             | 105           |
| Subordinated Unsecured Fixed Rate Capital Notes 2015 (BWP 90m)               | -             | -             | 8             |
| Subordinated Callable Notes 2018 (ZAR 1,525m)                                | -             | -             | 115           |
| Fixed/Floating Rate Callable Subordinated Floating Rate Notes 2015 (KES 2bn) | -             | 16            | -             |
| 10% Fixed Rate Subordinated Notes 2021 (GBP 1,961m)                          | 1,961         | -             | -             |
| 10.179% Fixed Rate Subordinated Notes 2021 (USD 1,249m)                      | 756           | -             | -             |
| Subordinated Callable Notes (6% Real Yield) 2019 (R 3,000m)                  | 235           | -             | -             |
|  | <b>2,952</b>  | <b>16</b>     | <b>1,606</b>  |
| <b>Redemptions</b>   |               |               |               |
| 5.5% Subordinated Notes 2013 (DM 500m)                                       | -             | -             | (195)         |
| Floating Rate Subordinated Step-up Callable Notes 2013 (Yen 5,500m)          | -             | (26)          | -             |
| Floating Rate Subordinated Notes 2013 (USD1,000m)                            | -             | (569)         | -             |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Floating Rate Subordinated Notes 2013 (AU\$150m)                                  | -            | (70)         | -            |
| 5.93% Subordinated Notes 2013 (AU\$100m)  | -            | (47)         | -            |
| Subordinated Fixed to CMS-Linked 2009 (EUR31m)                                    | (30)         | -            | -            |
| 14.25% Subordinated Callable Notes 2014 (R 3,100m)                                | (243)        | -            | -            |
| Redeemable cumulative option-holding preference shares 2009 (R 152m) <sup>1</sup> | (12)         | -            | -            |
|   | <b>(285)</b> | <b>(712)</b> | <b>(195)</b> |

<sup>1</sup> The preference shares redeemed included an embedded option to convert to ordinary shares in Absa at an agreed price. Absa agreed to repurchase 73,006,000 of the outstanding options at redemption date. The repurchase of these options resulted in a movement to other retained earnings.

**Table of Contents****Notes****23. Subordinated Liabilities Undated**

|   | As at        | As at         | As at        |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08      | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m            | £m           |
| Opening balance                                     | 13,673       | 8,328         | 6,631        |
| Issuances   | -            | 2,131         | 2,010        |
| Redemptions   | (3,507)      | -             | (300)        |
| Other   | (1,869)      | 3,214         | (13)         |
| <b>Closing balance</b>                              | <b>8,297</b> | <b>13,673</b> | <b>8,328</b> |
| <b>Issuances</b>                                    |              |               |              |
| 8.25% Undated Subordinated Notes (£1,000m)          | -            | -             | 1,000        |
| 7.7% Undated Subordinated Notes (US\$2bn)           | -            | -             | 1,010        |
| 14% Step-up Callable Perpetual RCLs (£3,000m)       | -            | 2,131         | -            |
|   | <b>-</b>     | <b>2,131</b>  | <b>2,010</b> |
| <b>Redemptions</b>                                  |              |               |              |
| 9.875% Undated Subordinated Notes (£300m)           | -            | -             | (300)        |
| 9% Permanent Interest Bearing Capital Bonds (£100m) | (60)         | -             | -            |
| 9.25% Perpetual Sub Notes (ex Woolwich) (£150m)     | (75)         | -             | -            |
| 6.875% Undated Subordinated Notes (£650m)           | (515)        | -             | -            |
| 6.375% Undated Subordinated Notes (£465m)           | (332)        | -             | -            |
| 7.125% Undated Subordinated Notes (£525m)           | (367)        | -             | -            |
| 6.125% Undated Subordinated Notes (£550m)           | (354)        | -             | -            |
| 8.25% Undated Subordinated Notes (£1,000m)          | (860)        | -             | -            |
| 7.7% Undated Subordinated Notes (USD2bn)            | (944)        | -             | -            |

(3,507) - (300)

**24. Provisions**

|   | As at      | As at      | As at      |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
|   | 30.06.09   | 31.12.08   | 30.06.08   |
|   | £m         | £m         | £m         |
| Redundancy and restructuring                              | 110        | 118        | 87         |
| Undrawn contractually committed facilities and guarantees | 116        | 109        | 266        |
| Onerous contracts   | 40         | 50         | 55         |
| Sundry provisions   | 215        | 258        | 216        |
|   | <b>481</b> | <b>535</b> | <b>624</b> |

**Table of Contents****Notes****25. Retirement Benefit Liabilities**

The Group's IAS 19 pension deficit across all schemes as at 30th June 2009 was £3,910m (31st December 2008: £1,287m; 30th June 2008: surplus of £141m). There are net recognised liabilities of £1,458m (31st December 2008: £1,292m; 30th June 2008: £1,567m) and unrecognised actuarial losses of £2,452m (31st December 2008: gain of £5m; 30th June 2008: gain of £1,708m). The net recognised liabilities comprised retirement benefit liabilities of £1,523m (31st December 2008: £1,357m; 30th June 2008: £1,603m) and assets of £65m (31st December 2008: £65m; 30th June 2008: £36m).

The Group's IAS 19 pension deficit in respect of the main UK Scheme as at 30th June 2009 was £3,510m (31st December 2008: deficit of £858m, 30th June 2008: surplus of £439m). The most significant reason for this change was the decrease in AA long-term corporate bond yields which resulted in a lower discount rate of 6.42% (31st December 2008: 6.75%; 30th June 2008: 6.70%) and an increase in the inflation assumption to 3.75% (31st December 2008: 3.16%; 30th June 2008: 4.06%), both of which increased the liabilities.

**26. Share Capital****Called Up and Authorised Share Capital**

Called up share capital comprises 11,028 million (31st December 2008: 8,372 million) ordinary shares of 25p each.

The authorised share capital of Barclays PLC is £5,290m, US\$77.5m, 40m and ¥4,000m (31st December 2008: £3,540m, US\$77.5m, 40m and ¥4,000m) comprising 20,996 million (31st December 2008: 13,996 million) ordinary shares of 25p each, 0.4 million (31st December 2008: 0.4 million) Sterling preference shares of £100 each, 0.4 million (31st December 2008: 0.4 million) US Dollar preference shares of \$100 each, 150 million (31st December 2008: 150 million) US Dollar preference shares of \$0.25 each, 0.4 million (31st December 2008: 0.4 million) Euro preference shares of 100 each, 0.4 million (31st December 2008: 0.4 million) Yen preference shares of ¥10,000 each and 1 million (31st December 2008: 1 million) staff shares of £1 each.

**Conversion of Mandatorily Convertible Notes**

The Mandatorily Convertible Notes (MCNs), issued by Barclays Bank PLC on 27th November 2008, were converted into 2,642m ordinary shares in Barclays PLC by 30th June 2009 at the conversion price of £1.53276. £661m was credited to share capital and the remaining £3,221m (net of issuance costs) was credited to the share premium account.

**Table of Contents****Notes****27. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments**

|   | As at          | As at          | As at          |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | 30.06.09       | 31.12.08       | 30.06.08       |
|   | £m             | £m             | £m             |
| Acceptances and endorsements  | 312            | 585            | 473            |
| Guarantees and letters of credit pledged as collateral security     | 13,056         | 15,652         | 14,023         |
| Securities lending arrangements                                     | 31,639         | 38,290         | 37,416         |
| Other contingent liabilities  | 9,773          | 11,783         | 9,804          |
| <b>Contingent liabilities</b>                                       | <b>54,780</b>  | <b>66,310</b>  | <b>61,716</b>  |
| Documentary credits and other short-term trade related transactions | 620            | 859            | 843            |
| <b>Undrawn Note Issuance and Revolving Underwriting Facilities</b>  |                |                |                |
| Forward asset purchases and forward deposits placed                 | 53             | 291            | 204            |
| Standby facilities, credit lines and other                          | 204,341        | 259,666        | 209,512        |
| <b>Commitments</b>  | <b>205,014</b> | <b>260,816</b> | <b>210,559</b> |

The Group facilitates securities lending arrangements for its investment management clients whereby securities held by funds are lent to third parties. The borrowers provide the funds with collateral in the form of cash or other assets equal to at least 100% of the securities lent plus a margin of between 2% and 8%. Over the period of the loan, the funds may make margin calls to the extent that the collateral is less than the market value of the securities lent. Amounts disclosed above represent the total market value of the lent securities at 30th June 2009. The market value of collateral held by the funds was £32,673m (31st December 2008: £39,690m).

Several standby facilities and credit lines were withdrawn on closed accounts during the six months to 30th June 2009.

**28. Legal Proceedings**

Barclays has for some time been party to proceedings, including a class action, in the United States against a number of defendants following the collapse of Enron; the class action claim is commonly known as the Newby litigation. On 19th March 2007, the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit issued a decision that the case could not proceed against Barclays as a class action because the plaintiffs had not alleged a proper claim against Barclays. On 22nd January 2008, the United States Supreme Court denied the plaintiffs' request for review of the Fifth Circuit's 19th March 2007 decision. On 5th March 2009, the

District Court granted summary judgment in Barclays favour in relation to the plaintiffs' claims against Barclays. The District Court also denied the plaintiffs' request to amend the complaint to assert revised claims against Barclays on behalf of the class. The plaintiffs' time in which to file an appeal regarding the District Court's 5th March 2009 decision has not yet expired. Barclays considers that the Enron related claims against it are without merit and is defending them vigorously. It is not possible to estimate Barclays possible loss in relation to these matters, nor the effect that they might have upon operating results in any particular financial period.

Like other UK financial services institutions, the Group faces numerous County Court claims and complaints by customers who allege that its unauthorised overdraft charges either contravene the Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations 1999 (UTCCR) or are unenforceable penalties or both. In July 2007, by agreement with all parties, the OFT commenced proceedings against seven banks and one building society, including Barclays, to resolve the matter by way of a test case process. Preliminary issues hearings took place in January, July and December 2008 with judgments handed down in April and October 2008 and January 2009 (a further judgment not concerning Barclays terms). As to current terms, in April 2008 the Court held in favour of the banks on the issue of the penalty doctrine. The OFT did not appeal that decision. In the same judgment the Court held in favour of the OFT on the issue of the applicability of the UTCCR. The banks appealed that decision. As to past terms, in a judgment on 8th October 2008, the Court held that Barclays historic terms, including those of Woolwich, were not capable of being penalties. The OFT indicated at the January 2009 hearing that it was not seeking permission to appeal the Court's findings in relation to the applicability of the penalty doctrine to historic terms. Accordingly, it is now clear that no declarations have or will be made against Barclays that any of its unauthorised overdraft terms considered in the test case are capable of constituting unenforceable penalties and that the OFT will not pursue this aspect of the test case further.



---

**Table of Contents****Notes**

The proceedings have since concentrated exclusively on UTCCR issues. The banks' appeal against the decision in relation to the applicability of the UTCCR (to current and historic terms) was heard in late October 2008 and dismissed by the Court of Appeal's judgment of 26th February 2009. Subsequently, the banks were granted leave to appeal to the House of Lords which heard the banks' appeal on 23rd-25th June 2009 with judgment reserved. It is not clear yet when the House of Lords' ruling will become available. If the banks' appeal is upheld the test case should be at an end. If it is dismissed then it is likely that the proceedings will still take a significant period of time to conclude. Pending resolution of the test case process, existing and new claims in the County Courts remain stayed, and there is an FSA waiver of the complaints handling process (which is reviewable in December 2009) and a standstill of Financial Ombudsman Service decisions. The Group is defending the test case vigorously. It is not practicable to estimate the Group's possible loss in relation to these matters, nor the effect that they may have upon operating results in any particular financial period.

Barclays is engaged in various other litigation proceedings both in the United Kingdom and a number of overseas jurisdictions, including the United States, involving claims by and against it which arise in the ordinary course of business. Barclays does not expect the ultimate resolution of any of the proceedings to which Barclays is party to have a significant adverse effect on the financial position of the Group and Barclays has not disclosed the contingent liabilities associated with these claims either because they cannot reasonably be estimated or because such disclosure could be prejudicial to the conduct of the claims.

**29. Competition and Regulatory Matters**

The scale of regulatory change remains challenging and the global financial crisis is resulting in a significant tightening of regulation and changes to regulatory structures globally, especially for banks that are deemed to be of systemic importance. Concurrently, there is continuing political and regulatory scrutiny of the operation of the retail banking and consumer credit industries in the UK and elsewhere. The nature and impact of future changes in the legal framework, policies and regulatory action cannot currently be fully predicted and are beyond the Group's control, but, especially in the area of banking regulation, are likely to have an impact on the Group's businesses and earnings.

The market for payment protection insurance (PPI) has been under scrutiny by the UK competition authorities and financial services regulators. In September 2005, the OFT received a super-complaint from the Citizens Advice Bureau relating to PPI. As a result, the OFT commenced a market study on PPI in April 2006. In October 2006 the OFT announced the outcome of the market study and the OFT referred the PPI market to the UK Competition Commission (CC) for an in-depth inquiry in February 2007. In June 2008, the CC published its provisional findings. The CC published its final report into the PPI market on 29th January 2009. The CC's conclusion is that the businesses which offer PPI alongside credit face little or no competition when selling PPI to their credit customers. The CC has set out a package of measures which it considers will introduce competition into the market (the Remedies). The Remedies, which are expected to be implemented (following consultation) in 2010, are: a ban on sale of PPI at the point of sale; a prohibition on the sale of single premium PPI; mandatory personal PPI quotes to customers; annual statements for all regular premium policies, including the back book (for example credit card and mortgage protection policies); measures to ensure that improved information is available to customers; obliging providers to give information to the OFT to monitor the Remedies and to provide claims ratios to any person on request. The Group is reviewing the report, the CC's draft Remedies order and considering the next steps, including how this might affect the Group's different products. In March 2009, Barclays submitted an appeal of part of the CC's final report to the Competition Appeal Tribunal (CAT). The targeted appeal is focussed on the point of sale prohibition remedy which it is felt is not based on sound analysis, and is unduly draconian. The Group is also challenging the technical aspects of the CC's PPI market definition. A case management conference was held at the CAT on 28th April 2009 at which Lloyds Banking Group, Shop Direct and the FSA were granted permission to intervene. The hearing is listed for four days starting 7th September 2009.

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

Separately, in October 2006, the FSA published the outcome of its broad industry thematic review of PPI sales practices in which it concluded that some firms fail to treat customers fairly and that the FSA would strengthen its actions against such firms. Tackling poor PPI sales practices remains a priority for the FSA, with their most recent update on their thematic work published in September 2008. The Group voluntarily complied with the FSA's request to cease selling single premium PPI by the end of January 2009. There has been no enforcement action against the Group in respect of its PPI products. The Group has cooperated fully with these investigations into PPI and will continue to do so.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

The OFT has carried out investigations into Visa and MasterCard credit card interchange rates. The decision by the OFT in the MasterCard interchange case was set aside by the Competition Appeals Tribunal in June 2006. The OFT is progressing its investigations in the Visa interchange case and a second MasterCard interchange case in parallel and both are ongoing. The outcome is not known but these investigations may have an impact on the consumer credit industry in general and therefore on the Group's business in this sector. In February 2007, the OFT announced that it was expanding its investigation into interchange rates to include debit cards.

In September 2006, the OFT announced that it had decided to undertake a fact find on the application of its statement on credit card fees to current account unauthorised overdraft fees. The fact find was completed in March 2007. On 29th March 2007, the OFT announced its decision to conduct a formal investigation into the fairness of bank current account charges. The OFT initiated a market study into personal current accounts (PCAs) in the UK on 26th April 2007. The study's focus was PCAs but it also included an examination of other retail banking products, in particular savings accounts, credit cards, personal loans and mortgages in order to take into account the competitive dynamics of UK retail banking. On 16th July 2008, the OFT published its market study report, in which it concluded that certain features of the UK PCA market were not working well for consumers. The OFT reached the provisional view that some form of regulatory intervention is necessary in the UK PCA market. On 16th July 2008, the OFT also announced a consultation to seek views on the findings and possible measures to address the issues raised in its report. The consultation period closed on 31st October 2008. The Group has participated fully in the market study process and will continue to do so.

US laws and regulations require compliance with US economic sanctions, administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control, against designated foreign countries, nationals and others. HM Treasury regulations similarly require compliance with sanctions adopted by the UK government. The Group has been conducting an internal review of its conduct with respect to US Dollar payments involving countries, persons and entities subject to these sanctions and has been reporting to governmental authorities about the results of that review. The Group received inquiries relating to these sanctions and certain US Dollar payments processed by its New York branch from the New York County District Attorney's Office and the US Department of Justice, which along with other authorities, has been reported to be conducting investigations of sanctions compliance by non-US financial institutions. The Group has responded to those inquiries and is cooperating with the regulators, the Department of Justice and the District Attorney's Office in connection with their investigations of the Group's conduct with respect to sanctions compliance. Barclays has also received a formal notice of investigation from the FSA, and has been keeping the FSA informed of the progress of the US investigations and Barclays internal review. Barclays review is ongoing. It is currently not possible to predict the ultimate resolution of the issues covered by Barclays review and the investigations, including the timing and potential financial impact of any resolution, which could be substantial.

The Financial Services Compensation Scheme provides compensation to customers of financial institutions in the event that an institution is unable, or is likely to be unable, to pay claims against it. In 2008, a number of institutions were declared in default by the FSA. In order to meet its obligations to the depositors of these institutions, the FSCS obtained facilities from HM Treasury on an interest only basis which totalled £18.2bn as at 31st March 2009. The majority of the facilities are anticipated to be repaid wholly from recoveries from the institutions concerned, although some shortfalls are anticipated in the smaller facilities. The FSCS raises annual levies from the banking industry to meet its management expenses and compensation costs. Individual institutions make payments based on their level of market participation (in the case of deposits, the proportion that their protected deposits represent of total market protected deposits) at 31st December each year. If an institution is a market participant on this date it is obligated to pay a levy. Barclays Bank PLC was a market participant at 31st December 2007 and 2008. The Group has accrued £37m in 2009 (£101m for year ended 31st December 2008) for its share of levies that will be raised by the FSCS including the interest on the loan from HM Treasury. The accrual includes estimates for the interest FSCS will pay on the loan and estimates of Barclays market participation in the relevant periods. Interest will continue to accrue on the FSCS facilities and will form part of future FSCS management expenses levies. To the extent that the facilities have not been repaid in full by 31st March 2012, the FSCS will agree a schedule of repayments with HM Treasury, which will be recouped from the industry in the form of additional levies. Under the Banking Act 2009, in April 2009, HM Treasury issued a Notification to the FSCS requiring a contribution to the resolution costs of a

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

further institution. The timing and size of any actual payments by the FSCS under the Notification and the consequent need for levies on the industry, is unclear. At the date of this Interim Results Announcement, it is not possible to estimate whether there will ultimately be additional levies on the industry, the level of Barclays market participation or other factors that may affect the amounts or timing of amounts that may ultimately become payable, nor the effect that such levies may have upon operating results in any particular financial period.

**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

**30. Events After the Balance Sheet Date**

On 9th July 2009, in a circular to shareholders, Barclays gave notice of a General meeting of Barclays PLC to be held on 6th August to consider and, if thought fit, to pass an ordinary resolution to dispose of the Barclays Global Investors business and ancillary arrangements.

**31. Related Party Transactions**

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions, or one other party controls both. The definition includes subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and the Group's pension schemes, as well as other persons.

**Subsidiaries**

Transactions between Barclays PLC and subsidiaries also meet the definition of related party transactions. Where these are eliminated on consolidation, they are not disclosed in the Group financial statements.

**Associates, Joint Ventures and Other Entities**

The Group provides banking services to its associates, joint ventures and Group pension funds (principally the UK Retirement Fund), providing loans, overdrafts, interest and non-interest bearing deposits and current accounts to these entities as well as other services. Group companies, principally within Barclays Global Investors, also provides investment management and custodian services to the Group pension schemes. The Group also provides banking services for unit trusts and investment funds managed by Group companies and are not individually material.

**Key Management Personnel**

The Group provides banking services to Directors and other key management personnel and persons connected to them. Since 31st December 2008, an overdraft facility of £800,000 has been made available to a Director and a mortgage facility of £500,000 has been made available to a member of key management personnel. Both facilities are provided by Barclays Bank in the ordinary course of its business and the terms are no more favourable than would apply to someone of similar financial standing who is unconnected to the Group.

No additional related parties transactions have taken place in the first six months of the current financial year that have materially affected the financial position or the performance of the Group during that period; and there were no material changes in the related parties transactions described in the last Annual Report that could have a material effect on the financial position or performance of the Group in the first six months of the current financial year.

**Table of Contents****Notes****31. Related Party Transactions (continued)**

All of these transactions are conducted on the same terms to third-party transactions and are not individually material.

Amounts included, in aggregate, by category of related party entity are as follows:

| Six months ending 30th June 2009    | Associates | Ventures | Directorship | Pension  |            | Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------|
|                                     |            |          |              | Entities | Funds Unit |       |
|                                     |            |          |              | Under    | Trusts and |       |
|                                     |            | Joint    | Common       |          | Investment |       |
|                                     |            |          |              |          |            |       |
|                                     | £m         | £m       | £m           |          | £m         | £m    |
| <b>Income Statement</b>             |            |          |              |          |            |       |
| Interest received                   | 1          | 51       | 4            | -        | -          | 56    |
| Interest paid                       | -          | (10)     | (1)          | -        | -          | (11)  |
| Fees received for services rendered | -          | 4        | -            | -        | 1          | 5     |
| Fees paid for services provided     | (24)       | (62)     | -            | -        | -          | (86)  |
| Principal transactions              | (19)       | (65)     | (75)         | -        | 36         | (123) |
| Impairment                          | (47)       | -        | -            | -        | -          | (47)  |
| <b>Assets</b>                       |            |          |              |          |            |       |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |     |     |     |    |       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|
| Loans and advances to banks and customers | 58  | 912 | 579 | -  | 1,549 |
| Derivative transactions                   | 1   | 6   | 98  | 69 | 174   |
| Other assets                              | 110 | 135 | 73  | -  | 318   |

**Liabilities**

|   |   |     |     |    |       |
|---|---|-----|-----|----|-------|
| Deposits from banks and customer accounts | - | 873 | 721 | 11 | 1,605 |
| Derivative transactions                   | - | -   | 124 | 60 | 184   |
| Other liabilities                         | 3 | 16  | 49  | 19 | 87    |

**Pension**

**Entities Funds Unit**

**Under Trusts and**

**Joint Common Investment**

**Six months ending 31st December 2008**      **Associates**      **Ventures**      **Directorship**      **Funds**      **Total**

**Income Statement**      £m      £m      £m      £m      £m

|                                     |      |      |     |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| Interest received                   | -    | 45   | 3   | -    | 48   |
| Interest paid                       | 1    | (51) | -   | -    | (50) |
| Fees received for services rendered | (1)  | 6    | -   | (1)  | 4    |
| Fees paid for services provided     | (12) | (79) | -   | -    | (91) |
| Principal transactions              | 3    | 40   | 104 | (25) | 122  |
| Impairment                          | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |

**Assets**

|   |     |     |     |    |       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|
| Loans and advances to banks and customers | 110 | 954 | 34  | -  | 1,098 |
| Derivative transactions                   | -   | 9   | 311 | 15 | 335   |
| Other assets                              | 67  | 276 | -   | 3  | 346   |

**Liabilities**

|   |   |     |     |    |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|----|-----|
| Deposits from banks and customer accounts | - | 759 | 74  | 10 | 843 |
| Derivative transactions                   | - | -   | 111 | 41 | 152 |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                   |   |    |   |    |    |
|-------------------|---|----|---|----|----|
| Other liabilities | 3 | 18 | - | 28 | 49 |
|-------------------|---|----|---|----|----|

|  |    |
|--|----|
| <b>Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results</b> | 84 |
|--|----|



**Table of Contents****Notes****31. Related Party Transactions (continued)**

|   | <b>Pension</b>    |                 |                     |                   |              |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|   |                   |                 | <b>Entities</b>     | <b>Funds Unit</b> |              |
|   |                   |                 | <b>Under</b>        | <b>Trusts and</b> |              |
|   |                   | <b>Joint</b>    | <b>Common</b>       | <b>Investment</b> |              |
| <b>Six months ending 30th June 2008</b>   | <b>Associates</b> | <b>Ventures</b> | <b>Directorship</b> | <b>Funds</b>      | <b>Total</b> |
| <b>Income Statement</b>                   | £m                | £m              | £m                  | £m                | £m           |
| Interest received                         | -                 | 60              | -                   | -                 | 60           |
| Interest paid                             | (1)               | (22)            | -                   | -                 | (23)         |
| Fees received for services rendered       | 1                 | 9               | -                   | 1                 | 11           |
| Fees paid for services provided           | (32)              | (67)            | -                   | -                 | (99)         |
| Principal transactions                    | 5                 | 19              | (44)                | -                 | (20)         |
| Impairment                                | -                 | -               | -                   | -                 | -            |
| <b>Assets</b>                             |                   |                 |                     |                   |              |
| Loans and advances to banks and customers | 129               | 1,512           | 67                  | -                 | 1,708        |
| Derivative transactions                   | -                 | 4               | 38                  | -                 | 42           |
| Other assets                              | 220               | 124             | 5                   | 8                 | 357          |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                        |                   |                 |                     |                   |              |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |   |     |     |    |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|----|-----|
| Deposits from banks and customer accounts | - | 142 | 102 | 11 | 255 |
| Derivative transactions                   | - | 11  | 87  | -  | 98  |
| Other liabilities                         | 3 | 16  | -   | 25 | 44  |

No guarantees, pledges or commitments have been given or received in respect of these transactions for the periods ending 30th June 2009, 31st December 2008 and 30th June 2008.

There are no leasing transactions between related parties for the periods ending 30th June 2009, 31st December 2008 and 30th June 2009.

Derivatives transacted on behalf of the Pensions Funds Units Trusts and Investment Funds amounted to £176m (2008: £nil).

During the period Barclays paid £nil (2008: £1m) charitable donations through the Charities Aid Foundation, a registered charitable organisation, in which a Director is a Trustee.

**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

**32. Segmental Reporting**

The following section analyses the Group's performance by business. For management and reporting purposes, Barclays is organised into the following business groupings:

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking**

UK Retail Banking

Barclays Commercial Bank

Barclaycard

Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Western Europe

Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Emerging Markets

Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Absa

**Investment Banking and Investment Management**

Barclays Capital

Barclays Global Investors

Barclays Wealth

**Head Office Functions and Other Operations**

**UK Retail Banking**

UK Retail Banking builds broad and deep relationships with consumers and small business owners throughout the UK by providing a wide range of products and financial services. Retail banking and mortgage lending provide access to current account and savings products and Woolwich branded mortgages. Consumer lending and insurance provide unsecured loan and protection products and general insurance. Barclays Financial Planning provides investment advice and products. Local Business provides banking services, including money transmission, to small businesses.

### **Barclays Commercial Bank**

Barclays Commercial Bank provides banking services to organisations with an annual turnover of more than £1m. Customers are served via a network of relationship and industry sector specialists, which provides solutions constructed from a comprehensive suite of banking products, support, expertise and services, including specialist asset financing and leasing facilities. Customers are also offered access to the products and expertise of other businesses in the Group, particularly Barclays Capital, Barclaycard and Barclays Wealth.

### **Barclaycard**

Barclaycard is a multi-brand credit card and consumer lending business which also processes card payments for retailers and merchants and issues credit and charge cards to corporate customers and the UK Government. It is one of Europe's leading credit card businesses and has an increasing presence in the United States and South Africa.

In the UK, Barclaycard comprises Barclaycard UK Cards, Barclaycard Partnerships, Barclays Partner Finance and FirstPlus.

Outside the UK, Barclaycard provides credit cards in the United States, Germany, South Africa (through management of the Absa credit card portfolio) and in the Scandinavian region, where Barclaycard operates through Entercard, a joint venture with Swedbank.

Barclaycard works closely with other parts of the Group, including UK Retail Banking, Barclays Commercial Bank, GRCB - Western Europe and GRCB - Emerging Markets, to leverage their distribution capabilities.

**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

**32. Segmental Reporting (continued)**

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Western Europe**

GRCB - Western Europe encompasses Barclays Global Retail and Commercial Banking as well as Barclaycard operations in Spain, Italy, Portugal, France and Russia. GRCB - Western Europe serves customers through a variety of distribution channels. GRCB - Western Europe provides a variety of products including retail mortgages, current and deposit accounts, commercial lending, unsecured lending, credit cards, investments, and insurance serving the needs of Barclays retail, mass affluent, and corporate customers.

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Emerging Markets**

GRCB - Emerging Markets encompasses Barclays Global Retail and Commercial Banking, including Barclaycard operations, in 14 countries organised in 4 geographic areas: East Asia and Indian Ocean (India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Mauritius and Seychelles); Middle East and North Africa (UAE and Egypt); East and West Africa (Ghana, Tanzania, Uganda and Kenya); and Southern Africa (Botswana, Zambia and Zimbabwe). GRCB - Emerging Markets serves its customers through a variety of distribution channels. GRCB - Emerging Markets provides a variety of traditional retail and commercial products including retail mortgages, current and deposit accounts, commercial lending, unsecured lending, credit cards, treasury and investments. In addition to this, it provides specialist services such as Sharia compliant products and mobile banking.

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Absa**

GRCB - Absa represents Barclays consolidation of Absa, excluding Absa Capital and Absa Card which is included as part of Barclays Capital and Barclaycard respectively. Absa Group Limited is one of South Africa's largest financial services organisations serving personal, commercial and corporate customers predominantly in South Africa. GRCB - Absa serves retail customers through a variety of distribution channels and offers a full range of banking services, including current and deposit accounts, mortgages, instalment finance and bancassurance products. It also offers customised business solutions for commercial and large corporate customers.

**Barclays Capital**

Barclays Capital is a global investment bank that provides large corporate, government and institutional clients with a full spectrum of solutions to their strategic advisory, financing and risk management needs. These solutions include the following products and services: Fixed income, currency and commodities, which includes interest rate, foreign exchange, commodities, emerging markets, money markets, and credit; Equities, which includes cash and equity derivatives and prime services; Investment Banking, which includes financial advisory, equity and debt underwriting; and Principal Investments. Barclays Capital includes Absa Capital, the investment banking business of Absa. Barclays Capital works closely with all other parts of the Group to leverage synergies from client relationships and product capabilities.

**Barclays Global Investors**

Barclays Global Investors is an asset manager and provider of investment management products and services.

BGI offers structured investment strategies such as indexing, global asset allocation and risk controlled active products including hedge funds and provides related investment services such as securities lending, cash management and portfolio transition

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

services. BGI collaborates with the other Barclays businesses, particularly Barclays Capital and Barclays Wealth, to develop and market products and leverage capabilities to better serve the client base.

On 16th June 2009 the Board of Barclays PLC announced that it had accepted BlackRock's offer to purchase the Barclays Global Investors business and has resolved to recommend it to shareholders for approval at a general meeting on 6th August 2009.

**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

**32. Segmental Reporting (continued)**

**Barclays Wealth**

Barclays Wealth serves high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients worldwide, providing private banking, asset management, stockbroking, offshore banking, wealth structuring and financial planning services and managed the closed life assurance activities of Barclays and Woolwich in the UK.

Barclays Wealth works closely with all other parts of the Group to leverage synergies from client relationships and product capabilities.

**Head Office Functions and Other Operations**

Head Office Functions and Other Operations comprises head office and central support functions, businesses in transition and consolidation adjustments.

Head office and central support functions comprises the following areas: Executive Management, Finance, Treasury, Corporate Affairs, Human Resources, Strategy and Planning, Internal Audit, Legal, Corporate Secretariat, Property, Tax, Compliance and Risk. Costs incurred wholly on behalf of the businesses are recharged to them.

Businesses in transition principally relate to certain lending portfolios that are centrally managed with the objective of maximising recovery from the assets. Consolidation adjustments largely reflect the elimination of inter-segment transactions.

**Group Reporting Change in 2009**

Barclays Russia, previously part of Global Retail and Commercial Banking – Emerging Markets, is now managed and reported within Global Retail and Commercial Banking – Western Europe. This change was effective as of 1st January 2009 and the numbers for the six months ended 31st December 2008 have been restated accordingly. This restatement has no impact on the Group Income Statement or Balance Sheet. Loss before tax for Barclays Russia for the six months ended 31st December 2008 was £7m.

Table of Contents

## Notes

**32. Segmental Reporting (continued)**

|   | Barclays         |                   |                    | GRCB -                    |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|   | UK Retail        | Commercial        |                    | Western                   |
|   | Banking          | Bank              | Barclaycard        | Europe                    |
| <b>Six months ending 30th June 2009</b>                 | £m               | £m                | £m                 | £m                        |
| Income from external customers, net of insurance claims | 2,002            | 1,344             | 2,004              | 887                       |
| Inter-segment income                                    | 5                | 69                | 5                  | (1)                       |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>             | <b>2,007</b>     | <b>1,413</b>      | <b>2,009</b>       | <b>886</b>                |
| Business segment performance before tax                 | 268              | 404               | 391                | 31                        |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                     | <b>102,558</b>   | <b>77,600</b>     | <b>29,541</b>      | <b>59,933</b>             |
| <b>Six months ending 31st December 2008</b>             | <b>UK Retail</b> | <b>Barclays</b>   | <b>Barclaycard</b> | <b>GRCB -</b>             |
|   | <b>Banking</b>   | <b>Commercial</b> | £m                 | <b>Western</b>            |
|   | £m               | <b>Bank</b>       |                    | <b>Europe<sup>1</sup></b> |
|   |                  | £m                |                    | £m                        |



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |              |              |              |            |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Income from external customers, net of insurance claims | 2,314        | 1,341        | 1,792        | 815        |
| Inter-segment income                                    | (8)          | 55           | 9            | (1)        |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>             | <b>2,306</b> | <b>1,396</b> | <b>1,801</b> | <b>814</b> |

|   |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Business segment performance before tax | 679 | 564 | 401 | 135 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|                     |                |               |               |               |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Total assets</b> | <b>101,384</b> | <b>84,029</b> | <b>30,925</b> | <b>65,519</b> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

**Barclays** **GRCB -**

**UK Retail** **Commercial** **Western**

**Banking** **Bank** **Barclaycard** **Europe**

|   |    |    |    |    |
|---|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Six months ending 30th June 2008</b> | £m | £m | £m | £m |
|---|----|----|----|----|

|   |              |              |              |            |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Income from external customers, net of insurance claims | 2,204        | 1,316        | 1,377        | 643        |
| Inter-segment income                                    | (28)         | 33           | 41           | (2)        |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>             | <b>2,176</b> | <b>1,349</b> | <b>1,418</b> | <b>641</b> |

|   |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Business segment performance before tax | 690 | 702 | 388 | 115 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|                     |               |               |               |               |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Total assets</b> | <b>96,314</b> | <b>80,955</b> | <b>24,278</b> | <b>51,515</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

1 31.12.08 figures have been restated to include Barclays Russia.

2 31.12.08 figures have been restated to exclude Barclays Russia.

3 The discontinued operations of Barclays Global Investors business is disclosed in note 33.

Table of Contents

## Notes

## 32. Segmental Reporting (continued)

| GRCB -               |               | Barclays         |                        |               | Head Office      |    |                  |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|----|------------------|
| Emerging             | GRCB -        | Barclays         | Global                 | Barclays      | Functions and    |    |                  |
| Markets              | Absa          | Capital          | Investors <sup>3</sup> | Wealth        | Other Operations |    | Total            |
| £m                   | £m            | £m               | £m                     | £m            | £m               | £m | £m               |
| 529                  | 1,194         | 5,983            | 960                    | 678           | 672              |    | 16,253           |
| -                    | 13            | 106              | 3                      | (51)          | (149)            |    | -                |
| <b>529</b>           | <b>1,207</b>  | <b>6,089</b>     | <b>963</b>             | <b>627</b>    | <b>523</b>       |    | <b>16,253</b>    |
| (86)                 | 248           | 1,047            | 276                    | 75            | 330              |    | 2,984            |
| <b>11,173</b>        | <b>42,643</b> | <b>1,133,685</b> | <b>67,842</b>          | <b>14,297</b> | <b>6,066</b>     |    | <b>1,545,338</b> |
| GRCB -               | GRCB -        | Barclays         | Barclays               | Barclays      | Head Office      |    | Total            |
| Emerging             | Absa          | Capital          | Global                 | Wealth        | Functions and    |    | £m               |
| Markets <sup>2</sup> | £m            | £m               | Investors <sup>3</sup> | £m            | Other Operations |    |                  |
| £m                   |               |                  | £m                     |               | £m               |    |                  |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                 |               |                  |                              |                 |                         |                    |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 584             | 1,137         | 1,727            | 854                          | 704             | 4                       | 11,272             |
| -               | 14            | 93               | 3                            | (48)            | (117)                   | -                  |
| <b>584</b>      | <b>1,151</b>  | <b>1,820</b>     | <b>857</b>                   | <b>656</b>      | <b>(113)</b>            | <b>11,272</b>      |
| 89              | 254           | 778              | 330                          | 489             | (396)                   | 3,323              |
| <b>13,866</b>   | <b>40,391</b> | <b>1,629,117</b> | <b>71,340</b>                | <b>13,263</b>   | <b>3,146</b>            | <b>2,052,980</b>   |
| <b>GRCB -</b>   |               |                  | <b>Barclays</b>              |                 |                         | <b>Head Office</b> |
| <b>Emerging</b> | <b>GRCB -</b> | <b>Barclays</b>  | <b>Global</b>                | <b>Barclays</b> | <b>Functions and</b>    |                    |
| <b>Markets</b>  | <b>Absa</b>   | <b>Capital</b>   | <b>Investors<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>Wealth</b>   | <b>Other Operations</b> | <b>Total</b>       |
| £m              | £m            | £m               | £m                           | £m              | £m                      | £m                 |
| 410             | 1,032         | 3,288            | 984                          | 706             | (117)                   | 11,843             |
| -               | 15            | 123              | 3                            | (38)            | (147)                   | -                  |
| <b>410</b>      | <b>1,047</b>  | <b>3,411</b>     | <b>987</b>                   | <b>668</b>      | <b>(264)</b>            | <b>11,843</b>      |
| 52              | 298           | 524              | 265                          | 182             | (462)                   | 2,754              |
| <b>10,998</b>   | <b>34,178</b> | <b>966,109</b>   | <b>79,030</b>                | <b>17,749</b>   | <b>4,528</b>            | <b>1,365,654</b>   |

Table of Contents

## Notes

**33. Discontinued Operations**

The assets and liabilities related to the BGI business held for disposal have been presented as held for sale following the approval by the Group's management on 16th June 2009 and pending shareholder approval at a general meeting to be held on 6th August 2009. The completion date for the transaction is expected by the end of 2009.

The results of the discontinued operations are as follows:

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| Net fee and commission income   | 951          | 935          | 981          |
| Net trading (loss)/income   | (19)         | (24)         | 14           |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>   | <b>(19)</b>  | <b>(24)</b>  | <b>14</b>    |
| Other income  | 3            | 4            | 6            |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>935</b>   | <b>915</b>   | <b>1,001</b> |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets and deal costs | (582)        | (443)        | (517)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets   | (8)          | (8)          | (7)          |
| Deal costs  | (106)        |              |              |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>   | <b>(696)</b> | <b>(451)</b> | <b>(524)</b> |
| <b>Profit before tax from discontinued operations</b>                         | <b>239</b>   | <b>464</b>   | <b>477</b>   |
| Tax   | (114)        | (182)        | (155)        |
| <b>Profit after tax from discontinued operations</b>                          | <b>125</b>   | <b>282</b>   | <b>322</b>   |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

Comprehensive income relating to discontinued operations are as follows:

|   | Half Year    | Half Year | Half Year |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Ended        | Ended     | Ended     |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08  | 30.06.08  |
|   | £m           | £m        | £m        |
| Tax relating to component of comprehensive income                           | 8            | (22)      | 12        |
| Available for sale assets   | 12           | (6)       | (3)       |
| Currency translation reserve  | (157)        | 116       | 17        |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year from discontinued operations</b> | <b>(137)</b> | <b>88</b> | <b>26</b> |

The cash flows attributable to the discontinued operations are as follows:

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 31.12.08     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           | £m           |
| <b>Cash flows from discontinued operations</b>              |              |              |              |
| Net cash flows from operating activities                    | (86)         | 406          | 118          |
| Net cash flows from investing activities                    | (44)         | (31)         | (62)         |
| Net cash flows from financing activities                    | 225          | (62)         | (300)        |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents       | (96)         | 211          | 6            |
| <b>Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents</b> | <b>(1)</b>   | <b>524</b>   | <b>(238)</b> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period            | 1,035        | 511          | 749          |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</b>           | <b>1,034</b> | <b>1,035</b> | <b>511</b>   |



Table of Contents

## Notes

**33. Discontinued Operations (continued)**

Assets of the disposal group are as follows:

|   | <b>As at</b>    |
|---|-----------------|
|   | <b>30.06.09</b> |
|   | £m              |
| <b>Assets</b>   |                 |
| Cash and balances at central banks <sup>1</sup>                                 | 1,034           |
| Financial assets designated at fair value:                                      |                 |
| - Held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts | 64,158          |
| Available for sale financial investments  | 83              |
| Other assets  | 376             |
| Goodwill  | 346             |
| Intangible assets   | 68              |
| Property, plant and equipment   | 126             |
| Deferred tax assets   | 201             |
| <b>Total assets</b>   | <b>66,392</b>   |

Liabilities of disposal group are as follows:

|                    | <b>As at</b>    |
|--------------------|-----------------|
|                    | <b>30.06.09</b> |
|                    | £m              |
| <b>Liabilities</b> |                 |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Liabilities to customers under investment contracts | 64,158        |
| Other liabilities                                   | 449           |
| Current tax liabilities                             | (14)          |
| Deferred tax liabilities                            | 19            |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                            | <b>64,612</b> |

*1 Excludes cash and bank balances classified as Financial assets designated at fair value held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts of £2,387m.*



**Table of Contents**

**Other Information**

**Share Capital**

The Group manages its debt and equity capital actively. The Group's authority to buy back ordinary shares (up to 837.6 million ordinary shares) was renewed at the 2009 Annual General Meeting to provide additional flexibility in the management of the Group's capital resources.

**Group Share Schemes**

The independent trustees of the Group's share schemes may make purchases of Barclays PLC ordinary shares in the market at any time or times following this announcement of the Group's results for the purposes of those schemes' current and future requirements. The total number of ordinary shares purchased would not be material in relation to the issued share capital of Barclays PLC.

## Table of Contents

### Glossary of Terms

**Absa** refers to the results for Absa Group Limited as consolidated into the results of Barclays PLC; translated into Sterling with adjustments for amortisation of intangible assets, certain head office adjustments, transfer pricing and minority interests.

**Absa Capital** is the portion of Absa's results that is reported by Barclays within Barclays Capital.

**Absa Card** is the portion of Absa's results that is reported by Barclays within Barclaycard.

**ABS - Asset Backed Securities** are securities that represent an interest in an underlying pool of referenced assets. The referenced pool can comprise any assets which attract a set of associated cash flows but are commonly pools of residential or commercial mortgages and, in the case of Collateralised Debt Obligations (CDOs), the referenced pool may be ABS or other classes of assets.

**Alt-A** is defined as loans regarded as lower risk than sub-prime, but they share higher risk characteristics than lending under normal criteria.

**CDOs - Collateralised Debt Obligations** are securities in which Asset Backed Securities (ABSs) and/or certain other related assets have been purchased and securitised by a third-party, or securities which pay a return which is referenced to those assets. CDOs may feature exposure to sub-prime mortgage assets through the underlying assets.

**CDPCs - Credit Derivative Product Company** is defined as a company that sells protection on credit derivatives. CDPCs are similar to monoline insurers. However, unlike monoline insurers, they are not regulated as insurers.

**CLO - collateralised loan obligation.**

**CMBS - commercial mortgage backed securities.**

**Consolidated entities held for investment purposes** are entities that are held strictly for capital appreciation, have a defined exit and are engaged in activities that are not closely related to our principal businesses

**Core Tier 1 capital** is defined as called-up share capital and eligible reserves plus equity minority interests, less intangible assets and deductions relating to the excess of Expected Loss over regulatory impairment allowance and securitisation positions.

**Cost:income ratio** is defined as operating expenses compared to total income net of insurance claims.

**CRL** is defined as Credit Risk Loans and are loans which are: impaired, but may still be performing; contractually overdue 90 days; or restructured.

**Daily Value at Risk (DVaR)** is an estimate of the potential loss which might arise from unfavourable market movements, if the current positions were to be held unchanged for one business day, measured to a defined confidence level.

**Gain on acquisition** is defined as the amount by which the acquirer's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities, recognised in a business combination, exceeds the cost of the combination.

**Group Loan Deposit Ratio** is defined as the ratio of wholesale and retail loans and advances to customers net of impairment allowance divided by customer accounts.

**Group Surplus Liquidity** is defined as unencumbered cash at central banks, government securities and other central bank eligible securities.

**IDRC - Instantaneous Default Risk Change**

**Income** refers to total income net of insurance claims, unless otherwise specified.

**MBS - Mortgage Backed Securities** are securities that represent interests in a group of mortgages. Investors in these securities have the right to cash received from future mortgage payments (interest and/or principal).

**Table of Contents**

**Glossary of Terms**

**Monoline insurer** is defined as an entity which specialises in providing credit protection to the holders of debt instruments in the event of default by the debt security counterparty. This protection is typically held in the form of derivatives such as credit default swaps (CDS) referencing the underlying exposures held.

**Net Asset Value per Share** is computed by dividing shareholders' equity excluding minority interests by the number of called-up ordinary shares.

**Potential credit risk loans** (PCRLs) are comprised of Credit Risk Loans (CRLs) and Potential Problem Loans (PPLs).

**PPL** is defined as Potential Problem Loans and are loans where serious doubt exists as to the ability of the borrowers to continue to comply with repayment terms in the near future.

**RMBS - residential mortgage backed securities.**

**SIV - structured investment vehicle.**

**SPE - special purpose entity.**

**Sub-prime** is defined as loans to sub-prime borrowers typically having weakened credit histories that include payment delinquencies and potentially more severe problems such as court judgements and bankruptcies. They may also display reduced repayment capacity as measured by credit scores, high debt-to-income ratios, or other criteria indicating heightened risk of default.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Index**

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Accounting policies                      | 53       |
| Acquisitions                             |          |
| Allowance for impairment on              | 68       |
| loans and advances                       | 76       |
| Balance sheet (Consolidated Interim)     | 57       |
| Barclaycard                              |          |
| Barclays Capital                         | 7<br>15  |
| Barclays Capital credit market exposures | 24       |
| Barclays Commercial Bank                 | 5        |
| Barclays Global Investors                | 17       |
| Barclays Wealth                          | 18       |
| Basis of preparation                     | 53       |
| Capital ratios                           | 51       |
| Capital resources                        | 51<br>60 |
| Table of Contents                        | 189      |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

Cash flow statement (Consolidated Interim)

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Competition and regulatory matters                 | 81     |
| Contingent liabilities and commitments             | 80     |
| Core Tier 1 ratio                                  | 51     |
| Credit risk  | 34     |
| Debt securities and other bills                    | 46     |
| Derivative financial instruments                   | 69     |
| Dividends on ordinary shares                       | 68     |
| Daily Value at Risk (DVaR)                         | 48     |
| Discontinued Operations                            | 91     |
| Earnings per share                                 | 67     |
| Events after the Balance Sheet date                | 83     |
| Fair value measurement of<br>financial instruments | 71     |
| Glossary of terms                                  | 94     |
| GRCB Absa  | 13     |
| GRCB Emerging Markets                              | 11     |
| GRCB Western Europe                                | 9<br>1 |
| Table of Contents                                  | 190    |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Group performance                      |          |
| Group share schemes                    | 93       |
| Group Reporting Changes                | 88       |
| Head office functions and other        |          |
| operations                             | 20       |
| Impairment charges and other credit    |          |
| provisions                             | 35, 63   |
| Income statement (Consolidated         |          |
| Interim)                               | 55       |
| Legal proceedings                      | 80       |
| Liquidity Risk                         | 48       |
| Loans and advances to banks            | 75       |
| Loans and advances to customers        | 75       |
| Market risk                            | 47       |
| Net claims and benefits incurred under |          |
| insurance contracts                    | 63       |
| Net fee and commission income          | 61       |
| Net interest income                    | 61       |
| Net premiums from insurance contracts  | 62<br>64 |
| Table of Contents                      | 191      |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Operating expenses   |          |
| Other income   | 62       |
| Other information  | 93       |
| Outlook  | 1        |
| Potential credit risk loans  | 44       |
| Principal Transactions   | 62       |
| Profit attributable to minority interests                            | 67       |
| Profit on disposal of subsidiaries,<br>associates and joint ventures | 66       |
| Provisions   | 78       |
| Reclassification of financial assets held<br>for trading             | 73       |
| Reconciliation of regulatory reserves<br>and Core tier 1 capital     | 52       |
| Related party transactions   | 83       |
| Results by business  | 3        |
| Retail credit risk   | 42       |
| Retirement benefit liabilities                                       | 79<br>51 |
| Table of Contents  | 192      |



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Risk asset ratio  |         |
| Risk management   | 23      |
| Risk weighted assets  | 50      |
| Segmental reporting   | 86      |
| Share capital   | 79, 93  |
| Share of post-tax results of associates<br>and joint ventures | 66      |
| Staff costs   | 64      |
| Staff numbers   | 65      |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income<br>(Consolidated Interim)   | 56      |
| Statement of Changes in Equity<br>(Consolidated Interim)      | 59      |
| Subordinated Liabilities                                      | 77      |
| Tax   | 66      |
| Tier 1 Capital ratio  | 51      |
| Total assets  | 50      |
| Total shareholders' equity                                    | 59<br>3 |
| Table of Contents   | 193     |

UK Retail Banking

Wholesale credit risk

37

**Barclays PLC 2009 Interim Results**

96

**Table of Contents**

**BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

**INTERIM RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 2009**

Extracts from the Results Announcement of Barclays Bank PLC, published on August 3<sup>rd</sup> 2009, are provided on pages 98 to 128.

**Barclays Bank PLC 2009 Interim Results**

97

**Table of Contents**

**Table of Contents**

| <b>Interim Results Announcement</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| Accounting Policies   | 100         |
| <u>Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements</u>  | 101         |
| BARCLAYS BANK PLC, 1 CHURCHILL PLACE, LONDON, E14 5HP, UNITED KINGDOM. TELEPHONE: +44 (0) 20 7116 1000. COMPANY NO. 1026167 |             |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Barclays Bank PLC 2009 Interim Results</b> | 98 |
|---|----|

**Table of Contents**

**Intentionally left blank**

**Barclays Bank PLC 2009 Interim Results**

99

## **Table of Contents**

### **Accounting Policies**

#### **Going Concern**

The Directors have assessed, in the light of current and anticipated economic conditions, the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

The Directors confirm they are satisfied that the Group has adequate resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. For this reason, they continue to adopt the 'going concern' basis for preparing accounts.

#### **Basis of Preparation**

The Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements for the half year ended 30th June 2009 on pages 101 to 128 have been prepared in accordance with the Disclosure and Transparency Rules of the Financial Services Authority and with IAS 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' as published by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). They are also in accordance with IAS 34 as adopted by the European Union. The Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements for the year ended 31st December 2008, which have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and interpretations issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) as published by the IASB. The annual financial statements are also prepared in accordance with IFRS and IFRIC interpretations as adopted by the European Union.

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with the accounting policies described in the 2008 Annual Report, except for a change in the accounting policy for share-based payments and additional accounting policy included for financial liabilities which applied for the first time in 2009.

The adoption of the 2009 amendment to IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment-Vesting Conditions and Cancellations', has led to a change in the accounting policy for share-based payments to employees. The change affects the treatment of non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are taken into account in estimating the grant date fair value, and share based payment charges are recognised when all non-market vesting conditions are satisfied irrespective of whether the non-vesting conditions are satisfied. If meeting a non-vesting condition is a matter of choice, failure to meet the non-vesting condition is treated as a cancellation, resulting in an acceleration of recognition of the cost of the employee services. The impact of this change on previous years has been assessed as immaterial; therefore no prior year adjustments have been made.

The accounting policy for financial liabilities to describe the treatment of an exchange of an existing debt instrument for a new instrument with the lender on substantially different terms is as follows: An exchange of an existing debt instrument for a new instrument with the lender on substantially different terms is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. An assessment is made as to whether the terms are substantially different considering qualitative and quantitative characteristics. When an exchange is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

In addition, the adoption of IAS 1 (revised) has resulted in the reformatting of the statement of recognised gains and losses into a statement of comprehensive income and the addition of a statement of changes in equity. The adoption of IAS 1 (revised) does not change the recognition, measurement or disclosure of specific transactions and events required by other standards.



Table of Contents**Consolidated Interim Income Statement (Unaudited)**

|  |                    | Half Year      | Half Year      |
|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  |                    | Ended          | Ended          |
|  |                    | 30.06.09       | 30.06.08       |
| <b>Continuing Operations</b>                               | Notes <sup>1</sup> | £m             | £m             |
| Interest income  |                    | 11,787         | 13,356         |
| Interest expense   |                    | (6,312)        | (8,195)        |
| <b>Net interest income</b>                                 |                    | <b>5,475</b>   | <b>5,161</b>   |
| Fee and commission income                                  |                    | 4,807          | 3,482          |
| Fee and commission expense                                 |                    | (680)          | (548)          |
| <b>Net fee and commission income</b>                       |                    | <b>4,127</b>   | <b>2,934</b>   |
| Net trading income   |                    | 4,117          | 1,768          |
| Net investment income                                      |                    | 98             | 345            |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                              | 1                  | <b>4,215</b>   | <b>2,113</b>   |
| Net premiums from insurance contracts                      |                    | 602            | 568            |
| Other income   |                    | 1,299          | 197            |
| <b>Total income</b>  |                    | <b>15,718</b>  | <b>10,973</b>  |
| Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts |                    | (421)          | (101)          |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>                |                    | <b>15,297</b>  | <b>10,872</b>  |
| Impairment charges and other credit provisions             | 2                  | (4,556)        | (2,448)        |
| <b>Net income</b>  |                    | <b>10,741</b>  | <b>8,424</b>   |
| Staff costs  |                    | (4,815)        | (3,535)        |
| Administration and general expenses                        |                    | (2,627)        | (2,344)        |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment              |                    | (379)          | (263)          |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                          |                    | (228)          | (87)           |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                  | 3                  | <b>(8,049)</b> | <b>(6,229)</b> |



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |    |              |              |
|---|----|--------------|--------------|
| Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures        |    | 13           | 23           |
| Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures |    | 21           | -            |
| Gains on acquisitions   |    | -            | 89           |
| Profit before tax from continuing operations                      |    | 2,726        | 2,307        |
| Tax on continuing operations                                      | 4  | (532)        | (465)        |
| <b>Profit after tax from continuing operations</b>                |    | <b>2,194</b> | <b>1,842</b> |
| Profit after tax from discontinued operations                     | 20 | 125          | 322          |
| <b>Net profit for the period</b>                                  |    | <b>2,319</b> | <b>2,164</b> |
| <b>Attributable to:</b>   |    |              |              |
| Minority interests  |    | 144          | 196          |
| Equity holders of the parent                                      |    | 2,175        | 1,968        |
|   |    | <b>2,319</b> | <b>2,164</b> |
| <br>  |    |              |              |
| Profit before tax from continuing operations                      |    | 2,726        | 2,307        |
| Profit before tax on discontinued operations                      | 20 | 239          | 477          |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>  |    | <b>2,965</b> | <b>2,784</b> |
| Tax   |    | (646)        | (620)        |
|   |    | <b>2,319</b> | <b>2,164</b> |

1 The notes on pages 107 to 128 form an integral part of this consolidated interim financial information.

Table of Contents**Consolidated Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited)**

|  |                    | Half Year    | Half Year      |
|--|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
|  |                    | Ended        | Ended          |
|  |                    | 30.06.09     | 30.06.08       |
|  | Notes <sup>1</sup> | £m           | £m             |
| <b>Net profit for the period</b>                           |                    | 2,319        | 2,164          |
| <b>Other comprehensive income:</b>                         |                    |              |                |
| Currency translation differences                           |                    | (1,522)      | (517)          |
| Available for sale financial assets                        |                    | 649          | (713)          |
| Cash flow hedges   |                    | 167          | (573)          |
| Other  |                    | (6)          | 22             |
| Tax relating to components of other comprehensive income   | 4                  | (44)         | 369            |
| Comprehensive income relating to discontinued operations   |                    | (137)        | 26             |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b> |                    | <b>(893)</b> | <b>(1,386)</b> |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>             |                    | <b>1,426</b> | <b>778</b>     |
| <b>Attributable to:</b>                                    |                    |              |                |
| Minority interests   |                    | 237          | (45)           |
| Equity holders of the parent                               |                    | 1,189        | 823            |
|  |                    | <b>1,426</b> | <b>778</b>     |

<sup>1</sup> The notes on pages 107 to 128 form an integral part of this consolidated interim financial information.



**Table of Contents****Consolidated Interim Balance Sheet (Unaudited)**

|   |                    | <b>As at</b>     | <b>As at</b>     |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |                    | <b>30.06.09</b>  | <b>31.12.08</b>  |
| <b>Assets</b>   | Notes <sup>1</sup> | £m               | £m               |
| Cash and balances at central banks  |                    | 21,423           | 30,019           |
| Items in the course of collection from other banks                            |                    | 1,995            | 1,695            |
| Trading portfolio assets  |                    | 154,063          | 185,646          |
| Financial assets designated at fair value:                                    |                    |                  |                  |
| held on own account   |                    | 43,797           | 54,542           |
| held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts |                    | 1,504            | 66,657           |
| Derivative financial instruments  |                    | 556,045          | 984,802          |
| Loans and advances to banks   | 7, 9               | 52,944           | 47,707           |
| Loans and advances to customers   | 8, 9               | 411,804          | 461,815          |
| Available for sale financial investments                                      |                    | 66,864           | 65,016           |
| Reverse repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities borrowed      |                    | 144,978          | 130,354          |
| Other assets  |                    | 6,612            | 6,302            |
| Current tax assets  |                    | 384              | 389              |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures                                  |                    | 284              | 341              |
| Goodwill  |                    | 7,253            | 7,625            |
| Intangible assets   |                    | 2,479            | 2,777            |
| Property, plant and equipment   |                    | 4,138            | 4,674            |
| Deferred tax assets   |                    | 2,569            | 2,668            |
| Assets of disposal group  | 20                 | 66,392           | -                |
| <b>Total assets</b>   |                    | <b>1,545,528</b> | <b>2,053,029</b> |

<sup>1</sup> The notes on pages 107 to 128 form an integral part of this consolidated interim financial information.

**Table of Contents****Consolidated Interim Balance Sheet (Unaudited)**

|   |                    | <b>As at</b>     | <b>As at</b>     |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |                    | <b>30.06.09</b>  | <b>31.12.08</b>  |
| <b>Liabilities</b>  | Notes <sup>1</sup> | £m               | £m               |
| Deposits from banks   |                    | 105,776          | 114,910          |
| Items in the course of collection due to other banks              |                    | 2,060            | 1,635            |
| Customer accounts   |                    | 319,132          | 335,533          |
| Trading portfolio liabilities                                     |                    | 44,737           | 59,474           |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value                    |                    | 64,521           | 76,892           |
| Liabilities to customers under investment contracts               |                    | 1,881            | 69,183           |
| Derivative financial instruments                                  |                    | 534,966          | 968,072          |
| Debt securities in issue  |                    | 142,263          | 153,426          |
| Repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities lent      |                    | 175,077          | 182,285          |
| Other liabilities   |                    | 10,745           | 12,640           |
| Current tax liabilities   |                    | 1,068            | 1,215            |
| Insurance contract liabilities, including unit-linked liabilities |                    | 2,032            | 2,152            |
| Subordinated liabilities  | 10                 | 25,269           | 29,842           |
| Deferred tax liabilities  |                    | 539              | 304              |
| Provisions  |                    | 481              | 535              |
| Retirement benefit liabilities                                    | 11                 | 1,523            | 1,357            |
| Liabilities of disposal group                                     | 20                 | 64,612           | -                |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>  |                    | <b>1,496,682</b> | <b>2,009,455</b> |
| <b>Shareholders Equity</b>  |                    |                  |                  |
| Called up share capital   | 12                 | 2,402            | 2,398            |
| Share premium account   |                    | 12,074           | 12,060           |
| Other reserves  |                    | 708              | 1,723            |
| Other shareholders equity   |                    | 2,598            | 2,564            |
| Retained earnings   |                    | 28,531           | 22,457           |
| <b>Shareholders equity excluding minority interests</b>           |                    | <b>46,313</b>    | <b>41,202</b>    |
| Minority interests  |                    | 2,533            | 2,372            |

|  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Total shareholders equity</b>                 | <b>48,846</b>    | <b>43,574</b>    |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholders equity</b> | <b>1,545,528</b> | <b>2,053,029</b> |

*1 The notes on pages 107 to 128 form an integral part of this consolidated interim financial information.*

Table of Contents**Consolidated Interim Statement of Changes in Equity (Unaudited)**

|  | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> |
|  | £m              | £m              |
| <b>Share Capital</b>   |                 |                 |
| Balance as at beginning of period                                | 2,398           | 2,382           |
| Issue of new shares  | 4               | 16              |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                               | <b>2,402</b>    | <b>2,398</b>    |
| <b>Share Premium</b>   |                 |                 |
| Balance as at beginning of period                                | 12,060          | 10,751          |
| Issue of new shares  | 14              | 1,309           |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                               | <b>12,074</b>   | <b>12,060</b>   |
| <b>Retained Earnings</b>   |                 |                 |
| Balance as at beginning of period                                | 22,457          | 14,222          |
| Equity-settled share schemes                                     | 200             | 463             |
| Vesting of Barclays PLC shares under share-based payment schemes | (49)            | (437)           |
| Capital injection from Barclays PLC                              | 4,050           | 5,137           |
| Dividends paid   | -               | (1,160)         |
| Dividends on preference shares & other shareholders equity       | (308)           | (502)           |
| Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent              | 2,175           | 4,846           |
| Tax  | 9               | (56)            |
| Other  | (3)             | (56)            |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                               | <b>28,531</b>   | <b>22,457</b>   |
| <b>Available for Sale Reserve</b>                                |                 |                 |
| Balance as at beginning of period                                | (1,249)         | 111             |
| Net gains/(losses) from changes in fair value                    | 112             | (1,752)         |
| Net gains transferred to net profit                              | 563             | 168             |
| Changes in insurance liabilities                                 | (2)             | 17              |
| Tax  | (83)            | 207             |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                               | <b>(659)</b>    | <b>(1,249)</b>  |

|   |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Cash Flow Hedging Reserve</b>                              |               |               |
| Balance as at beginning of period                             | 132           | 26            |
| Net gains from changes in fair value                          | 212           | 252           |
| Net (gains)/losses transferred to net profit                  | (21)          | 19            |
| Tax   | 7             | (165)         |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                            | <b>330</b>    | <b>132</b>    |
| <b>Currency Translation Reserve</b>                           |               |               |
| Balance as at beginning of period                             | 2,840         | (307)         |
| Currency translation differences                              | (1,799)       | 2,307         |
| Tax   | (4)           | 840           |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                            | <b>1,037</b>  | <b>2,840</b>  |
| <b>Other Equity and Reserves</b>                              |               |               |
| Balance as at beginning of period                             | 2,564         | 2,687         |
| Appropriations  | -             | 23            |
| Other movements   | 34            | (146)         |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                            | <b>2,598</b>  | <b>2,564</b>  |
| <b>Total shareholders equity excluding minority interests</b> | <b>46,313</b> | <b>41,202</b> |
| <b>Minority Interests</b>                                     |               |               |
| Balance as at beginning of period                             | 2,372         | 1,949         |
| Dividend and other payments                                   | (71)          | (134)         |
| Profit attributable to minority interests                     | 144           | 403           |
| Changes in shareholding in subsidiaries                       | -             | 4             |
| Other   | 88            | 150           |
| <b>Balance as at end of period</b>                            | <b>2,533</b>  | <b>2,372</b>  |
| <b>Total shareholders equity</b>                              | <b>48,846</b> | <b>43,574</b> |

Total comprehensive income of £1,426m (31st December 2008: £778m) has been recognised in the statement of changes in equity.



Table of Contents**Condensed Consolidated Interim Cash Flow Statement (Unaudited)**

|  | Half Year      | Half Year     |
|--|----------------|---------------|
|  | Ended          | Ended         |
|  | 30.06.09       | 31.12.08      |
|  | £m             | £m            |
| <b>Reconciliation of Profit Before Tax to Net Cash Flows</b>   |                |               |
| <b>from Operating Activities</b>   |                |               |
| Profit before tax from continuing operations   | 2,726          | 2,787         |
| Adjustment for non-cash items  | 488            | 5,027         |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities  | (4,616)        | 22,081        |
| Tax paid   | (672)          | (643)         |
| <b>Net cash from operating activities</b>  | <b>(2,074)</b> | <b>29,252</b> |
| Net cash from investing activities   | (8,376)        | (9,536)       |
| Net cash from financing activities   | (1,398)        | 9,833         |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents  | 5,830          | (5,605)       |
| Net cash from discontinued operations  | (1)            | 524           |
| <b>Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>  | <b>(6,019)</b> | <b>24,468</b> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period   | 64,509         | 40,041        |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</b>  | <b>58,490</b>  | <b>64,509</b> |
| <i>The notes on pages 107 to 128 form an integral part of this condensed consolidated interim financial information.</i> |                |               |

Table of Contents

## Notes

**1. Principal Transactions**

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           |
| <b>Net trading income</b>   | <b>4,117</b> | <b>1,768</b> |
| Net gain from disposal of available for sale assets                 | 316          | 119          |
| Dividend income   | 2            | 5            |
| Net (loss)/gain from financial instruments designated at fair value | (133)        | 125          |
| Other investment (loss)/income                                      | (87)         | 96           |
| <b>Net investment income</b>  | <b>98</b>    | <b>345</b>   |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>                                       | <b>4,215</b> | <b>2,113</b> |

**2. Impairment Charges and Other Credit Provisions**

| Half Year | Half Year |
|-----------|-----------|
| Ended     | Ended     |
| 30.06.09  | 30.06.08  |

|   | £m           | £m           |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Impairment charges on loans and advances                | 3,870        | 1,933        |
| Charges in respect of undrawn facilities and guarantees | 33           | 328          |
| <b>Impairment charges on loans and advances</b>         | <b>3,903</b> | <b>2,261</b> |
| Impairment charges on reverse repurchase agreements     | 3            | 103          |
| Impairment charges on available for sale assets         | 650          | 84           |
| <b>Impairment charges and other credit provisions</b>   | <b>4,556</b> | <b>2,448</b> |

Impairment charges and other credit provisions on ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures included above:

|  | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Ended        | Ended        |
|  | 30.06.09     | 30.06.08     |
|  | £m           | £m           |
| Impairment charges on loans and advances                                       | 706          | 663          |
| Charges in respect of undrawn facilities and guarantees                        | -            | 322          |
| <b>Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions on</b> |              |              |
| <b>ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures</b>                  | <b>706</b>   | <b>985</b>   |
| Impairment charges on reverse repurchase agreements                            | -            | 53           |
| Impairment charges on available for sale assets                                | 464          | 70           |
| <b>Impairment charges and other credit provisions on ABS CDO Super Senior</b>  |              |              |
| <b>and other credit market exposures</b>                                       | <b>1,170</b> | <b>1,108</b> |

**Table of Contents****Notes****3. Operating Expenses**

|  | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Ended        | Ended        |
|  | 30.06.09     | 30.06.08     |
|  | £m           | £m           |
| Staff costs  | 4,815        | 3,535        |
| Administrative expenses  | 2,297        | 2,200        |
| Depreciation   | 379          | 263          |
| Impairment loss - property and equipment and intangible assets | 5            | 30           |
| Operating lease rentals  | 333          | 234          |
| Gain on property disposals                                     | (9)          | (120)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                              | 228          | 87           |
| Impairment of goodwill   | 1            | -            |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>                                      | <b>8,049</b> | <b>6,229</b> |

**4. Tax**

The tax charge for continuing operations for the first half of 2009 was £532m (2008: £465m) representing a tax rate of 19.4% (2008: 20.2%). The tax charges for both periods are lower than the UK tax rate of 28% (2008: 28.5%) because of non taxable gains and income, different tax rates than are applied to the profits outside of the UK, disallowable expenditure and the release of prior year provisions.

Tax effects/(credits) relating to each component of other comprehensive income were as follows.

Half Year Ended 30.06.09

Half Year Ended 30.06.08

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                                   | Before Tax   | Tax         | Net of Tax   | Before Tax     | Tax        | Net of Tax     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
|                                   | Amount       | Charge      | Amount       | Amount         | Charge     | Amount         |
|                                   | £m           | £m          | £m           | £m             | £m         | £m             |
| Currency translation differences  | (1,522)      | (4)         | (1,526)      | (517)          | 178        | (339)          |
| Available for sale                | 649          | (80)        | 569          | (713)          | 117        | (596)          |
| Cash flow hedge                   | 167          | 14          | 181          | (573)          | 91         | (482)          |
| Other                             | (6)          | 26          | 20           | 22             | (17)       | 5              |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b> | <b>(712)</b> | <b>(44)</b> | <b>(756)</b> | <b>(1,781)</b> | <b>369</b> | <b>(1,412)</b> |

## 5. Acquisitions

The initial accounting for the acquisition of the North American businesses of Lehman Brothers remains provisional. If material revisions to fair values result from the conclusion of the acquisition process, they will be recognised as an adjustment to the initial accounting up until the date the initial accounting is determined to be complete. Any such adjustments must be effected within 12 months of the acquisition date of 22nd September 2008 and would result in a restatement of the 2008 income statement and balance sheet. Any revisions that occur after the initial accounting is complete would be reflected in current period profit and loss.

Approximately £2.2bn of the assets acquired as part of the acquisition had not been received by 30th June 2009. This amount is largely comprised of margin and collateral attributable to the acquired businesses and cash and securities receivable under the terms of the acquisition. Approximately £1.8bn of these assets were recognised as part of the initial accounting for the acquisition and are included in the balance sheet as at 30th June 2009. In addition, in connection with the acquisition of Lehman's Private Investment Management (PIM) business, Barclays has chosen to make available to former PIM customers certain cash balances and securities that remain to be transferred to them by the Trustee for Lehman Brothers Inc. (LBI). This has resulted in the recognition of a receivable from the LBI bankruptcy estate of approximately £700m as at 30th June 2009. The recovery of these assets is the subject of continuing discussions with the relevant bankruptcy estates and trustees.

**Table of Contents****Notes****6. Reclassification of Financial Assets Held for Trading**

On 16th December 2008 the Group reclassified certain financial assets originally classified as held for trading that were no longer held for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term out of fair value through profit or loss to loans and receivables. At the time of transfer, the Group identified rare circumstances permitting such a reclassification, being severe illiquidity in the relevant market.

The following table shows carrying values and fair values of the assets reclassified at 16th December 2008.

|   | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> |
|   | Carrying        | Fair            | Carrying        | Fair            |
|   | Value           | Value           | Value           | Value           |
|   | £m              | £m              | £m              | £m              |
| <b>Trading assets reclassified to loans and receivables</b> | <b>3,076</b>    | <b>3,025</b>    | <b>3,986</b>    | <b>3,984</b>    |

As at the date of reclassification, the effective interest rates on reclassified trading assets ranged from 0.18% to 9.29% with undiscounted interest and principal cash flows of £7.4bn.

If the reclassifications had not been made, the Group's income statement to June 2009 would have included unrealised fair value losses on the reclassified trading assets of £42m (31st December 2008: £2m).

After reclassification, the reclassified financial assets contributed the following amounts to the June 2009 income before income taxes.

**Half Year**                      **Half Year**

|  | Ended     | Ended    |
|--|-----------|----------|
|  | 30.06.09  | 30.06.08 |
|  | £m        | £m       |
| Net interest income  | 79        | 4        |
| Provision for credit losses                                      | -         | -        |
| <b>Income before income taxes on reclassified trading assets</b> | <b>79</b> | <b>4</b> |

The amount reclassified into loans and receivables has fallen from £4.0bn to £3.1bn, primarily as a result of paydowns and maturities of the underlying securities. No impairment has been identified on these securities and no additional securities have been reclassified during 2009.

Prior to reclassification in 2008, £144m of unrealised fair value losses on the reclassified trading assets were recognised in the consolidated income statement.

**Table of Contents****Notes****7. Loans and Advances to Banks**

|  | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> |
| <b>By Geographical Area</b>              | <b>£m</b>       | <b>£m</b>       |
| United Kingdom                           | 11,117          | 7,532           |
| Other European Union                     | 15,051          | 12,600          |
| United States                            | 15,568          | 13,616          |
| Africa                                   | 2,755           | 2,189           |
| Rest of the World                        | 8,511           | 11,821          |
|  | <b>53,002</b>   | <b>47,758</b>   |
| Less: Allowance for impairment           | (58)            | (51)            |
| <b>Total loans and advances to banks</b> | <b>52,944</b>   | <b>47,707</b>   |

**8. Loans and Advances to Customers**

|                                  | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                  | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> |
|                                  | <b>£m</b>       | <b>£m</b>       |
| Retail business                  | 200,552         | 201,588         |
| Wholesale and corporate business | 220,030         | 266,750         |
|                                  | <b>420,582</b>  | <b>468,338</b>  |



Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|  |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Less: Allowances for impairment              | (8,778)        | (6,523)        |
| <b>Total loans and advances to customers</b> | <b>411,804</b> | <b>461,815</b> |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Barclays Bank PLC 2009 Interim Results</b> | 110 |
|---|-----|

**Table of Contents****Notes****9. Allowance for Impairment on Loans and Advances**

|  | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> |
|  | £m              | £m              |
| <b>At beginning of period</b>                  | <b>6,574</b>    | 4,876           |
| Acquisitions and disposals                     | 70              | 210             |
| Exchange and other adjustments                 | (361)           | 817             |
| Unwind of discount                             | (95)            | (72)            |
| Amounts written off                            | (1,279)         | (2,008)         |
| Recoveries                                     | 57              | 100             |
| Amounts charged against profit                 | 3,870           | 2,651           |
| <b>At end of period</b>                        | <b>8,836</b>    | <b>6,574</b>    |
| <b>Allowance</b>                               |                 |                 |
| United Kingdom                                 | 3,461           | 2,947           |
| Other European Union                           | 1,547           | 963             |
| United States                                  | 2,184           | 1,561           |
| Africa   | 1,129           | 857             |
| Rest of the World                              | 515             | 246             |
| <b>At end of period</b>                        | <b>8,836</b>    | <b>6,574</b>    |
| <b>Amounts Charged Against Profit</b>          |                 |                 |
| <b>New and Increased Impairment Allowances</b> |                 |                 |
| United Kingdom                                 | 1,580           | 1,162           |
| Other European Union                           | 890             | 483             |
| United States                                  | 943             | 772             |
| Africa   | 457             | 319             |
| Rest of the World                              | 333             | 184             |
|  | <b>4,203</b>    | <b>2,920</b>    |
| <b>Less: Releases of Impairment Allowance</b>  |                 |                 |
| United Kingdom                                 | (96)            | (94)            |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Other European Union                        | (129)        | (24)         |
| United States                               | (10)         | (1)          |
| Africa                                      | (13)         | (23)         |
| Rest of the World                           | (28)         | (27)         |
|   | <b>(276)</b> | <b>(169)</b> |
| <b>Less: Recoveries</b>                     |              |              |
| United Kingdom                              | (31)         | (70)         |
| Other European Union                        | (8)          | (5)          |
| United States                               | -            | (1)          |
| Africa                                      | (17)         | (23)         |
| Rest of the World                           | (1)          | (1)          |
|   | <b>(57)</b>  | <b>(100)</b> |
| <b>Total amounts charged against profit</b> | <b>3,870</b> | <b>2,651</b> |

**Table of Contents****Notes****10. Subordinated Liabilities Dated**

|   | As at         | As at         |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | 30.06.09      | 31.12.08      |
|   | £m            | £m            |
| Opening balance   | 16,169        | 13,255        |
| Issuances   | 2,952         | 16            |
| Redemptions   | (285)         | (712)         |
| Other   | (1,864)       | 3,610         |
| <b>Closing balance</b>  | <b>16,972</b> | <b>16,169</b> |
| <b>Issuances</b>  |               |               |
| Fixed/Floating Rate Callable Subordinated Floating Rate Notes 2015 (KES 2bn)      | -             | 16            |
| 10% Fixed Rate Subordinated Notes 2021 (GBP 1,961m)                               | 1,961         | -             |
| 10.179% Fixed Rate Subordinated Notes 2021 (USD 1,249m)                           | 756           | -             |
| Subordinated Callable Notes (6% Real Yield) 2019 (R 3,000m)                       | 235           | -             |
|   | <b>2,952</b>  | <b>16</b>     |
| <b>Redemptions</b>  |               |               |
| Floating Rate Subordinated Step-up Callable Notes 2013 (Yen 5,500m)               | -             | (26)          |
| Floating Rate Subordinated Notes 2013 (USD1,000m)                                 | -             | (569)         |
| Floating Rate Subordinated Notes 2013 (AU\$150m)                                  | -             | (70)          |
| 5.93% Subordinated Notes 2013 (AU\$100m)  | -             | (47)          |
| Subordinated Fixed to CMS-Linked 2009 (EUR31m)                                    | (30)          | -             |
| 14.25% Subordinated Callable Notes 2014 (R 3,100m)                                | (243)         | -             |
| Redeemable cumulative option-holding preference shares 2009 (R 152m) <sup>1</sup> | (12)          | -             |
|   | <b>(285)</b>  | <b>(712)</b>  |

<sup>1</sup> The preference shares redeemed included an embedded option to convert to ordinary shares in Absa at an agreed price. Absa agreed to repurchase 73,006,000 of the outstanding options at redemption date. The repurchase of these options resulted in a movement to other retained earnings.



**Table of Contents****Notes****10. Subordinated Liabilities Undated**

|   | As at          | As at         |
|---|----------------|---------------|
|   | 30.06.09       | 31.12.08      |
|   | £m             | £m            |
| Opening balance                                     | 13,673         | 8,328         |
| Issuances   | -              | 2,131         |
| Redemptions   | (3,507)        | -             |
| Other   | (1,869)        | 3,214         |
| <b>Closing balance</b>                              | <b>8,297</b>   | <b>13,673</b> |
| <b>Issuances</b>                                    |                |               |
| 14% Step-up Callable Perpetual RCIs (£3,000m)       | -              | 2,131         |
|   | -              | <b>2,131</b>  |
| <b>Redemptions</b>                                  |                |               |
| 9% Permanent Interest Bearing Capital Bonds (£100m) | (60)           | -             |
| 9.25% Perpetual Sub Notes (ex Woolwich) (£150m)     | (75)           | -             |
| 6.875% Undated Subordinated Notes (£650m)           | (515)          | -             |
| 6.375% Undated Subordinated Notes (£465m)           | (332)          | -             |
| 7.125% Undated Subordinated Notes (£525m)           | (367)          | -             |
| 6.125% Undated Subordinated Notes (£550m)           | (354)          | -             |
| 8.25% Undated Subordinated Notes (£1,000m)          | (860)          | -             |
| 7.7% Undated Subordinated Notes (USD2bn)            | (944)          | -             |
|   | <b>(3,507)</b> | -             |

**11. Retirement Benefit Liabilities**

The Group's IAS 19 pension deficit across all schemes as at 30th June 2009 was £3,910m (31st December 2008: £1,287m; 30th June 2008: surplus of £141m). There are net recognised liabilities of £1,458m (31st December 2008: £1,292m; 30th June 2008: £1,567m) and unrecognised actuarial losses of £2,452m (31st December 2008: gain of £5m; 30th June 2008: gain of £1,708m). The net recognised liabilities comprised retirement benefit liabilities of £1,523m (31st December 2008: £1,357m; 30th June 2008: £1,603m) and assets of £65m (31st December 2008: £65m; 30th June 2008: £36m).

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

The Group's IAS 19 pension deficit in respect of the main UK Scheme as at 30th June 2009 was £3,510m (31st December 2008: deficit of £858m, 30th June 2008: surplus of £439m). The most significant reason for this change was the decrease in AA long-term corporate bond yields which resulted in a lower discount rate of 6.42% (31st December 2008: 6.75%; 30th June 2008: 6.70%) and an increase in the inflation assumption to 3.75% pa (31st December 2008: 3.16%; 30th June 2008: 4.06%), both of which increased the liabilities.

**Table of Contents****Notes****12. Share Capital and Share Premium****Ordinary Shares**

The issued ordinary share capital of Barclays Bank PLC at 30th June 2009 comprised 2,342 million (31st December 2008: 2,338 million) ordinary shares of £1 each.

The whole of the issued ordinary share capital of Barclays Bank PLC at 30th June 2009 is beneficially owned by Barclays PLC.

**Preference Shares**

The issued preference share capital of Barclays Bank PLC at 30th June 2009 comprised £60m (31st December 2008: £60m) of preference shares of the following denominations:

|   | <b>As at</b>    | <b>As at</b>    |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | <b>30.06.09</b> | <b>31.12.08</b> |
|   | 000             | 000             |
| Issued and fully paid shares of £1 each       | 1               | 1               |
| Issued and fully paid shares of £100 each     | 75              | 75              |
| Issued and fully paid shares of US\$0.25 each | 237,000         | 237,000         |
| Issued and fully paid shares of US\$100 each  | 100             | 100             |
| Issued and fully paid shares of 100 each      | 240             | 240             |



**Table of Contents****Notes****13. Dividends**

|   | Half Year | Half Year |
|---|-----------|-----------|
|   | Ended     | Ended     |
|   | 30.06.09  | 30.06.08  |
|   | £m        | £m        |
| <b>Dividends Paid During the Period</b>   |           |           |
| Ordinary shares   | -         | 1,030     |
| Ordinary dividends were paid to enable Barclays PLC to fund its dividend to shareholders. |           |           |
| Preference shares   | 232       | 147       |
| Other equity instruments  | 50        | 55        |

**14. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments**

|   | As at    | As at    |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | 30.06.09 | 31.12.08 |
|   | £m       | £m       |
| Acceptances and endorsements                                    | 312      | 585      |
| Guarantees and letters of credit pledged as collateral security | 13,056   | 15,652   |
| Securities lending arrangements                                 | 31,639   | 38,290   |
| Other contingent liabilities                                    | 9,773    | 11,783   |

|   |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Contingent liabilities</b>                                       | <b>54,780</b>  | <b>66,310</b>  |
| Documentary credits and other short-term trade related transactions | 620            | 859            |
| <b>Undrawn Note Issuance and Revolving Underwriting Facilities:</b> |                |                |
| Forward asset purchases and forward deposits placed                 | 53             | 291            |
| Standby facilities, credit lines and other                          | 204,341        | 259,666        |
| <b>Commitments</b>  | <b>205,014</b> | <b>260,816</b> |

The Group facilitates securities lending arrangements for its investment management clients whereby securities held by funds are lent to third parties. The borrowers provide the funds with collateral in the form of cash or other assets equal to at least 100% of the securities lent plus a margin of at least 2% up to 8%. Over the period of the loan, the funds may make margin calls to the extent that the collateral is less than the market value of the securities lent. Amounts disclosed above represent the total market value of the lent securities at 30th June 2009. The market value of collateral held by the funds was £32,673 (31st December 2008: £39,690m).

Several stand by facilities and credit lines were withdrawn on closed accounts during the six months to 30th June 2009.

---

**Table of Contents****Notes****15. Legal Proceedings**

Barclays has for some time been party to proceedings, including a class action, in the United States against a number of defendants following the collapse of Enron; the class action claim is commonly known as the Newby litigation. On 19th March 2007, the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit issued a decision that the case could not proceed against Barclays as a class action because the plaintiffs had not alleged a proper claim against Barclays. On 22nd January 2008, the United States Supreme Court denied the plaintiffs' request for review of the Fifth Circuit's 19th March 2007 decision. On 5th March 2009, the District Court granted summary judgment in Barclays favour in relation to the plaintiffs' claims against Barclays. The District Court also denied the plaintiffs' request to amend the complaint to assert revised claims against Barclays on behalf of the class. The plaintiffs' time in which to file an appeal regarding the District Court's 5th March 2009 decision has not yet expired. Barclays considers that the Enron related claims against it are without merit and is defending them vigorously. It is not possible to estimate Barclays possible loss in relation to these matters, nor the effect that they might have upon operating results in any particular financial period.

Like other UK financial services institutions, the Group faces numerous County Court claims and complaints by customers who allege that its unauthorised overdraft charges either contravene the Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations 1999 (UTCCR) or are unenforceable penalties or both. In July 2007, by agreement with all parties, the OFT commenced proceedings against seven banks and one building society, including Barclays, to resolve the matter by way of a test case process. Preliminary issues hearings took place in January, July and December 2008 with judgments handed down in April and October 2008 and January 2009 (a further judgment not concerning Barclays terms). As to current terms, in April 2008 the Court held in favour of the banks on the issue of the penalty doctrine. The OFT did not appeal that decision. In the same judgment the Court held in favour of the OFT on the issue of the applicability of the UTCCR. The banks appealed that decision. As to past terms, in a judgment on 8th October 2008, the Court held that Barclays historic terms, including those of Woolwich, were not capable of being penalties. The OFT indicated at the January 2009 hearing that it was not seeking permission to appeal the Court's findings in relation to the applicability of the penalty doctrine to historic terms. Accordingly, it is now clear that no declarations have or will be made against Barclays that any of its unauthorised overdraft terms considered in the test case are capable of constituting unenforceable penalties and that the OFT will not pursue this aspect of the test case further.

The proceedings have since concentrated exclusively on UTCCR issues. The banks' appeal against the decision in relation to the applicability of the UTCCR (to current and historic terms) was heard in late October 2008 and dismissed by the Court of Appeal's judgment of 26th February 2009. Subsequently, the banks were granted leave to appeal to the House of Lords which heard the banks' appeal on 23rd-25th June 2009 with judgment reserved. It is not clear yet when the House of Lords' ruling will become available. If the banks' appeal is upheld the test case should be at an end. If it is dismissed then it is likely that the proceedings will still take a significant period of time to conclude. Pending resolution of the test case process, existing and new claims in the County Courts remain stayed, and there is an FSA waiver of the complaints handling process (which is reviewable in December 2009) and a standstill of Financial Ombudsman Service decisions. The Group is defending the test case vigorously. It is not practicable to estimate the Group's possible loss in relation to these matters, nor the effect that they may have upon operating results in any particular financial period.

Barclays is engaged in various other litigation proceedings both in the United Kingdom and a number of overseas jurisdictions, including the United States, involving claims by and against it which arise in the ordinary course of business. Barclays does not expect the ultimate resolution of any of the proceedings to which Barclays is party to have a significant adverse effect on the financial position of the Group and Barclays has not disclosed the contingent liabilities associated with these claims either because they cannot reasonably be estimated or because such disclosure could be prejudicial to the conduct of the claims.



---

**Table of Contents****Notes****16. Competition and Regulatory Matters**

The scale of regulatory change remains challenging and the global financial crisis is resulting in a significant tightening of regulation and changes to regulatory structures globally, especially for banks that are deemed to be of systemic importance. Concurrently, there is continuing political and regulatory scrutiny of the operation of the retail banking and consumer credit industries in the UK and elsewhere. The nature and impact of future changes in the legal framework, policies and regulatory action cannot currently be fully predicted and are beyond the Group's control, but, especially in the area of banking regulation, are likely to have an impact on the Group's businesses and earnings.

The market for payment protection insurance (PPI) has been under scrutiny by the UK competition authorities and financial services regulators. In September 2005, the OFT received a super-complaint from the Citizens Advice Bureau relating to PPI. As a result, the OFT commenced a market study on PPI in April 2006. In October 2006 the OFT announced the outcome of the market study and the OFT referred the PPI market to the UK Competition Commission (CC) for an in-depth inquiry in February 2007. In June 2008, the CC published its provisional findings. The CC published its final report into the PPI market on 29th January 2009. The CC's conclusion is that the businesses which offer PPI alongside credit face little or no competition when selling PPI to their credit customers. The CC has set out a package of measures which it considers will introduce competition into the market (the Remedies). The Remedies, which are expected to be implemented (following consultation) in 2010, are: a ban on sale of PPI at the point of sale; a prohibition on the sale of single premium PPI; mandatory personal PPI quotes to customers; annual statements for all regular premium policies, including the back book (for example credit card and mortgage protection policies); measures to ensure that improved information is available to customers; obliging providers to give information to the OFT to monitor the Remedies and to provide claims ratios to any person on request. The Group is reviewing the report, the CC's draft Remedies order and considering the next steps, including how this might affect the Group's different products. In March 2009, Barclays submitted an appeal of part of the CC's final report to the Competition Appeal Tribunal (CAT). The targeted appeal is focussed on the point of sale prohibition remedy which it is felt is not based on sound analysis, and is unduly draconian. The Group is also challenging the technical aspects of the CC's PPI market definition. A case management conference was held at the CAT on 28th April 2009 at which Lloyds Banking Group, Shop Direct and the FSA were granted permission to intervene. The hearing is listed for four days starting 7th September 2009.

Separately, in October 2006, the FSA published the outcome of its broad industry thematic review of PPI sales practices in which it concluded that some firms fail to treat customers fairly and that the FSA would strengthen its actions against such firms. Tackling poor PPI sales practices remains a priority for the FSA, with their most recent update on their thematic work published in September 2008. The Group voluntarily complied with the FSA's request to cease selling single premium PPI by the end of January 2009. There has been no enforcement action against the Group in respect of its PPI products. The Group has cooperated fully with these investigations into PPI and will continue to do so.

The OFT has carried out investigations into Visa and MasterCard credit card interchange rates. The decision by the OFT in the MasterCard interchange case was set aside by the Competition Appeals Tribunal in June 2006. The OFT is progressing its investigations in the Visa interchange case and a second MasterCard interchange case in parallel and both are ongoing. The outcome is not known but these investigations may have an impact on the consumer credit industry in general and therefore on the Group's business in this sector. In February 2007, the OFT announced that it was expanding its investigation into interchange rates to include debit cards.

In September 2006, the OFT announced that it had decided to undertake a fact find on the application of its statement on credit card fees to current account unauthorised overdraft fees. The fact find was completed in March 2007. On 29th March 2007, the OFT announced its decision to conduct a formal investigation into the fairness of bank current account charges. The OFT initiated a market study into personal current accounts (PCAs) in the UK on 26th April 2007. The study's focus was PCAs but it also included an examination of other retail banking products, in particular savings accounts, credit cards, personal loans and mortgages in order to take into account the competitive dynamics of UK retail banking. On 16th July 2008, the OFT published its market study report, in which it concluded that certain features of the UK PCA market were not working well for consumers. The OFT reached the

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

provisional view that some form of regulatory intervention is necessary in the UK PCA market. On 16th July 2008, the OFT also announced a consultation to seek views on the findings and possible measures to address the issues raised in its report. The consultation period closed on 31st October 2008. The Group has participated fully in the market study process and will continue to do so.

---

**Table of Contents****Notes****16. Competition and Regulatory Matters (continued)**

US laws and regulations require compliance with US economic sanctions, administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control, against designated foreign countries, nationals and others. HM Treasury regulations similarly require compliance with sanctions adopted by the UK government. The Group has been conducting an internal review of its conduct with respect to US Dollar payments involving countries, persons and entities subject to these sanctions and has been reporting to governmental authorities about the results of that review. The Group received inquiries relating to these sanctions and certain US Dollar payments processed by its New York branch from the New York County District Attorney's Office and the US Department of Justice, which along with other authorities, has been reported to be conducting investigations of sanctions compliance by non-US financial institutions. The Group has responded to those inquiries and is cooperating with the regulators, the Department of Justice and the District Attorney's Office in connection with their investigations of the Group's conduct with respect to sanctions compliance. Barclays has also received a formal notice of investigation from the FSA, and has been keeping the FSA informed of the progress of the US investigations and Barclays internal review. Barclays review is ongoing. It is currently not possible to predict the ultimate resolution of the issues covered by Barclays review and the investigations, including the timing and potential financial impact of any resolution, which could be substantial.

The Financial Services Compensation Scheme provides compensation to customers of financial institutions in the event that an institution is unable, or is likely to be unable, to pay claims against it. In 2008, a number of institutions were declared in default by the FSA. In order to meet its obligations to the depositors of these institutions, the FSCS obtained facilities from HM Treasury on an interest only basis which totalled £18.2bn as at 31st March 2009. The majority of the facilities are anticipated to be repaid wholly from recoveries from the institutions concerned, although some shortfalls are anticipated in the smaller facilities. The FSCS raises annual levies from the banking industry to meet its management expenses and compensation costs. Individual institutions make payments based on their level of market participation (in the case of deposits, the proportion that their protected deposits represent of total market protected deposits) at 31st December each year. If an institution is a market participant on this date it is obligated to pay a levy. Barclays Bank PLC was a market participant at 31st December 2007 and 2008. The Group has accrued £37m in 2009 (£101m for year ended 31st December 2008) for its share of levies that will be raised by the FSCS including the interest on the loan from HM Treasury. The accrual includes estimates for the interest FSCS will pay on the loan and estimates of Barclays market participation in the relevant periods. Interest will continue to accrue on the FSCS facilities and will form part of future FSCS management expenses levies. To the extent that the facilities have not been repaid in full by 31st March 2012, the FSCS will agree a schedule of repayments with HM Treasury, which will be recouped from the industry in the form of additional levies. Under the Banking Act 2009, in April 2009, HM Treasury issued a Notification to the FSCS requiring a contribution to the resolution costs of a further institution. The timing and size of any actual payments by the FSCS under the Notification and the consequent need for levies on the industry, is unclear. At the date of this Interim Results Announcement, it is not possible to estimate whether there will ultimately be additional levies on the industry, the level of Barclays market participation or other factors that may affect the amounts or timing of amounts that may ultimately become payable, nor the effect that such levies may have upon operating results in any particular financial period.

**17. Events After the Balance Sheet Date**

On 9th July 2009, in a circular to shareholders, Barclays gave notice of a General meeting of the Company to be held on 6th August 2009 to consider and, if thought fit, to pass an ordinary resolution to dispose of the Barclays Global Investors business and ancillary arrangements.





**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

**18. Related Party Transactions**

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions, or one other party controls both. The definition includes subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and the Group's pension schemes, as well as other persons.

**Subsidiaries**

Transactions between Barclays PLC and subsidiaries also meet the definition of related party transactions. Where these are eliminated on consolidation, they are not disclosed in the Group financial statements.

**Associates, Joint Ventures and Other Entities**

The Group provides banking services to its associates, joint ventures and Group pension funds (principally the UK Retirement Fund), providing loans, overdrafts, interest and non-interest bearing deposits and current accounts to these entities as well as other services. Group companies, principally within Barclays Global Investors, also provides investment management and custodian services to the Group pension schemes. The Group also provides banking services for unit trusts and investment funds managed by Group companies and are not individually material.

**Key Management Personnel**

The Group provides banking services to Directors and other key management personnel and persons connected to them. Since 31st December 2008, an overdraft facility of £800,000 has been made available to a Director and a mortgage facility of £500,000 has been made available to a member of key management personnel. Both facilities are provided by Barclays Bank in the ordinary course of its business and the terms are no more favourable than would apply to someone of similar financial standing who is unconnected to the Group.

No additional related parties transactions have taken place in the first six months of the current financial year that have materially affected the financial position or the performance of the Group during that period; and there were no material changes in the related parties transactions described in the last Annual Report that could have a material effect on the financial position or performance of the Group in the first six months of the current financial year.

**Table of Contents****Notes****18. Related Party Transactions (continued)**

All of these transactions are conducted on the same terms to third-party transactions and are not individually material.

Amounts included, in aggregate, by category of related party entity are as follows:

| Six Months Ending 30th June 2009    | Associates | Ventures | Directorship | Pension  |            | Total        |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------------|
|                                     |            |          |              | Entities | Funds Unit |              |
|                                     |            |          |              | Under    | Trusts and |              |
|                                     |            | Joint    | Common       |          | Investment |              |
|                                     |            |          |              |          |            |              |
|                                     | £m         | £m       | £m           |          | £m         | £m           |
| <b>Income Statement</b>             |            |          |              |          |            |              |
| Interest received                   | 1          | 51       | 4            | -        | -          | <b>56</b>    |
| Interest paid                       | -          | (10)     | (1)          | -        | -          | <b>(11)</b>  |
| Fees received for services rendered | -          | 4        | -            | -        | 1          | <b>5</b>     |
| Fees paid for services provided     | (24)       | (62)     | -            | -        | -          | <b>(86)</b>  |
| Principal transactions              | (19)       | (65)     | (75)         | -        | 36         | <b>(123)</b> |
| Impairment                          | (47)       | -        | -            | -        | -          | <b>(47)</b>  |
| <b>Assets</b>                       |            |          |              |          |            |              |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |     |     |     |    |              |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|
| Loans and advances to banks and customers | 58  | 912 | 579 | -  | <b>1,549</b> |
| Derivative transactions                   | 1   | 6   | 98  | 69 | <b>174</b>   |
| Other assets                              | 110 | 135 | 73  | -  | <b>318</b>   |

**Liabilities**

|   |   |     |     |    |              |
|---|---|-----|-----|----|--------------|
| Deposits from banks and customer accounts | - | 873 | 721 | 11 | <b>1,605</b> |
| Derivative transactions                   | - | -   | 124 | 60 | <b>184</b>   |
| Other liabilities                         | 3 | 16  | 49  | 19 | <b>87</b>    |

**Pension**

**Entities**

**Funds Unit**

**Under**

**Trusts and**

**Joint**

**Common**

**Investment**

|   |                   |                 |                     |              |              |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Six Months Ending 31st December 2008</b> | <b>Associates</b> | <b>Ventures</b> | <b>Directorship</b> | <b>Funds</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|

|                         |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Income Statement</b> | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|

|                                     |      |      |     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| Interest received                   | -    | 45   | 3   | -    | <b>48</b>   |
| Interest paid                       | 1    | (51) | -   | -    | <b>(50)</b> |
| Fees received for services rendered | (1)  | 6    | -   | (1)  | <b>4</b>    |
| Fees paid for services provided     | (12) | (79) | -   | -    | <b>(91)</b> |
| Principal transactions              | 3    | 40   | 104 | (25) | <b>122</b>  |
| Impairment                          | -    | -    | -   | -    | <b>-</b>    |

**Assets**

|   |     |     |     |    |              |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|
| Loans and advances to banks and customers | 110 | 954 | 34  | -  | <b>1,098</b> |
| Derivative transactions                   | -   | 9   | 311 | 15 | <b>335</b>   |
| Other assets                              | 67  | 276 | -   | 3  | <b>346</b>   |

**Liabilities**

|   |   |     |    |    |            |
|---|---|-----|----|----|------------|
| Deposits from banks and customer accounts | - | 759 | 74 | 10 | <b>843</b> |
|---|---|-----|----|----|------------|

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                         |   |    |     |    |     |
|-------------------------|---|----|-----|----|-----|
| Derivative transactions | - | -  | 111 | 41 | 152 |
| Other liabilities       | 3 | 18 | -   | 28 | 49  |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Barclays Bank PLC 2009 Interim Results</b> | 120 |
|---|-----|

**Table of Contents****Notes****18. Related Party Transactions (continued)**

| Six Months Ending 30th June 2008          | Associates | Ventures | Directorship | Pension  |            | Total |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------|
|   |            |          |              | Entities | Funds Unit |       |
|   |            |          |              | Under    | Trusts and |       |
|   |            | Joint    | Common       |          | Investment |       |
|   |            |          |              |          |            |       |
|   | £m         | £m       | £m           |          | £m         | £m    |
| <b>Income Statement</b>                   |            |          |              |          |            |       |
| Interest received                         | -          | 60       | -            | -        | -          | 60    |
| Interest paid                             | (1)        | (22)     | -            | -        | -          | (23)  |
| Fees received for services rendered       | 1          | 9        | -            | -        | 1          | 11    |
| Fees paid for services provided           | (32)       | (67)     | -            | -        | -          | (99)  |
| Principal transactions                    | 5          | 19       | (44)         | -        | -          | (20)  |
| Impairment                                | -          | -        | -            | -        | -          | -     |
| <b>Assets</b>                             |            |          |              |          |            |       |
| Loans and advances to banks and customers | 129        | 1,512    | 67           | -        | -          | 1,708 |
| Derivative transactions                   | -          | 4        | 38           | -        | -          | 42    |
| Other assets                              | 220        | 124      | 5            | -        | 8          | 357   |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                        |            |          |              |          |            |       |

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |   |     |     |    |     |
|---|---|-----|-----|----|-----|
| Deposits from banks and customer accounts | - | 142 | 102 | 11 | 255 |
| Derivative transactions                   | - | 11  | 87  | -  | 98  |
| Other liabilities                         | 3 | 16  | -   | 25 | 44  |

No guarantees, pledges or commitments have been given or received in respect of these transactions for the periods ending 30th June 2009, 31st December 2008 and 30th June 2008.

There are no leasing transactions between related parties for the periods ending 30th June 2009, 31st December 2008 and 30th June 2009.

Derivatives transacted on behalf of the Pensions Funds Units Trusts and Investment Funds amounted to £176m (2008: £nil).

During the period Barclays paid £nil (2008: £1m) charitable donations through the Charities Aid Foundation, a registered charitable organisation, in which a Director is a Trustee.

**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

**19. Segmental Reporting**

The following section analyses the Group's performance by business. For management and reporting purposes, Barclays is organised into the following business groupings:

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking**

UK Retail Banking

Barclays Commercial Bank

Barclaycard

Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Western Europe

Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Emerging Markets

Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Absa

**Investment Banking and Investment Management**

Barclays Capital

Barclays Global Investors

Barclays Wealth

**Head Office Functions and Other Operations**

**UK Retail Banking**

UK Retail Banking builds broad and deep relationships with consumers and small business owners throughout the UK by providing a wide range of products and financial services. Retail banking and mortgage lending provide access to current account and savings products and Woolwich branded mortgages. Consumer lending and insurance provide unsecured loan and protection products and general insurance. Barclays Financial Planning provides investment advice and products. Local Business provides banking services, including money transmission, to small businesses.

### **Barclays Commercial Bank**

Barclays Commercial Bank provides banking services to organisations with an annual turnover of more than £1m. Customers are served via a network of relationship and industry sector specialists, which provide solutions constructed from a comprehensive suite of banking products, support, expertise and services, including specialist asset financing and leasing facilities. Customers are also offered access to the products and expertise of other businesses in the Group, particularly Barclays Capital, Barclaycard and Barclays Wealth.

### **Barclaycard**

Barclaycard is a multi-brand credit card and consumer lending business which also processes card payments for retailers and merchants and issues credit and charge cards to corporate customers and the UK Government. It is one of Europe's leading credit card businesses and has an increasing presence in the United States and South Africa.

In the UK, Barclaycard comprises Barclaycard UK Cards, Barclaycard Partnerships, Barclays Partner Finance and FirstPlus.

Outside the UK, Barclaycard provides credit cards in the United States, Germany, South Africa (through management of the Absa credit card portfolio) and in the Scandinavian region, where Barclaycard operates through Entercard, a joint venture with Swedbank.

Barclaycard works closely with other parts of the Group, including UK Retail Banking, Barclays Commercial Bank, GRCB Western Europe and GRCB Emerging Markets, to leverage their distribution capabilities.



**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

**19. Segmental Reporting (continued)**

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Western Europe**

GRCB - Western Europe encompasses Barclays Global Retail and Commercial Banking as well as Barclaycard operations in Spain, Italy, Portugal, France and Russia. GRCB - Western Europe serves customers through a variety of distribution channels. GRCB - Western Europe provides a variety of products including retail mortgages, current and deposit accounts, commercial lending, unsecured lending, credit cards, investments, and insurance serving the needs of Barclays retail, mass affluent, and corporate customers.

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Emerging Markets**

GRCB - Emerging Markets encompasses Barclays Global Retail and Commercial Banking, including Barclaycard operations, in 14 countries organised in 4 geographic areas: East Asia and Indian Ocean (India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Mauritius and Seychelles); Middle East and North Africa (UAE and Egypt); East and West Africa (Ghana, Tanzania, Uganda and Kenya); and Southern Africa (Botswana, Zambia and Zimbabwe). GRCB - Emerging Markets serves its customers through a variety of distribution channels. GRCB - Emerging Markets provides a variety of traditional retail and commercial products including retail mortgages, current and deposit accounts, commercial lending, unsecured lending, credit cards, treasury and investments. In addition to this, it provides specialist services such as Sharia compliant products and mobile banking.

**Global Retail and Commercial Banking - Absa**

GRCB - Absa represents Barclays consolidation of Absa, excluding Absa Capital and Absa Card which is included as part of Barclays Capital and Barclaycard respectively. Absa Group Limited is one of South Africa's largest financial services organisations serving personal, commercial and corporate customers predominantly in South Africa. GRCB - Absa serves retail customers through a variety of distribution channels and offers a full range of banking services, including current and deposit accounts, mortgages, instalment finance and bancassurance products. It also offers customised business solutions for commercial and large corporate customers.

**Barclays Capital**

Barclays Capital is a global investment bank that provides large corporate, government and institutional clients with a full spectrum of solutions to their strategic advisory, financing and risk management needs. These solutions include the following products and services: Fixed income, currency and commodities, which includes interest rate, foreign exchange, commodities, emerging markets, money markets, and credit; Equities, which includes cash and equity derivatives and prime services; Investment Banking, which includes financial advisory, equity and debt underwriting; and Principal Investments. Barclays Capital includes Absa Capital, the investment banking business of Absa. Barclays Capital works closely with all other parts of the Group to leverage synergies from client relationships and product capabilities.

**Barclays Global Investors**

Barclays Global Investors is an asset manager and provider of investment management products and services.

BGI offers structured investment strategies such as indexing, global asset allocation and risk controlled active products including hedge funds and provides related investment services such as securities lending, cash management and portfolio transition

## Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

services. BGI collaborates with the other Barclays businesses, particularly Barclays Capital and Barclays Wealth, to develop and market products and leverage capabilities to better serve the client base.

On 16th June 2009 the Board of Barclays PLC announced that it had accepted BlackRock Inc. s offer to purchase the Barclays Global Investors business and has resolved to recommend it to shareholders for approval at a general meeting on 6th August 2009.

**Table of Contents**

**Notes**

**19. Segmental Reporting (continued)**

**Barclays Wealth**

Barclays Wealth serves high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients worldwide, providing private banking, asset management, stockbroking, offshore banking, wealth structuring and financial planning services and managed the closed life assurance activities of Barclays and Woolwich in the UK.

Barclays Wealth works closely with all other parts of the Group to leverage synergies from client relationships and product capabilities.

**Head Office Functions and Other Operations**

Head Office Functions and Other Operations comprises head office and central support functions, businesses in transition and consolidation adjustments.

Head office and central support functions comprises the following areas: Executive Management, Finance, Treasury, Corporate Affairs, Human Resources, Strategy and Planning, Internal Audit, Legal, Corporate Secretariat, Property, Tax, Compliance and Risk. Costs incurred wholly on behalf of the businesses are recharged to them.

Businesses in transition principally relate to certain lending portfolios that are centrally managed with the objective of maximising recovery from the assets. Consolidation adjustments largely reflect the elimination of inter-segment transactions.

**Group Reporting Change in 2009**

Barclays Russia, previously part of Global Retail and Commercial Banking Emerging Markets is now managed and reported within Global Retail and Commercial Banking Western Europe. This change was effective as of 1st January 2009 and the numbers for the six months ended 31st December 2008 have been restated accordingly. This restatement has no impact on the Group Income Statement or Balance Sheet. Loss before tax for Barclays Russia for the six months ended 31st December 2008 was £7m.

Table of Contents

## Notes

## 19. Segmental Reporting (continued)

|   | Barclays         |                   |                    | GRCB -         |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|   | UK Retail        | Commercial        |                    | Western        |
|   | Banking          | Bank              | Barclaycard        | Europe         |
|   | £m               | £m                | £m                 | £m             |
| <b>Six months ending 30th June 2009</b>                 |                  |                   |                    |                |
| Income from external customers, net of insurance claims | 2,002            | 1,344             | 2,004              | 887            |
| Inter-segment income                                    | 5                | 69                | 5                  | (1)            |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>             | <b>2,007</b>     | <b>1,413</b>      | <b>2,009</b>       | <b>886</b>     |
| Business segment performance before tax                 | 268              | 404               | 391                | 31             |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                     | <b>102,694</b>   | <b>77,628</b>     | <b>29,558</b>      | <b>59,940</b>  |
| <b>Six months ending 31st December 2008</b>             | <b>UK Retail</b> | <b>Barclays</b>   | <b>Barclaycard</b> | <b>GRCB -</b>  |
|   | <b>Banking</b>   | <b>Commercial</b> | £m                 | <b>Western</b> |
|   | £m               | <b>Bank</b>       |                    | <b>Europe</b>  |
|   |                  | £m                |                    | £m             |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |                |               |               |               |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Income from external customers, net of insurance claims | 2,314          | 1,341         | 1,792         | 815           |
| Inter-segment income                                    | (8)            | 55            | 9             | (1)           |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>             | <b>2,306</b>   | <b>1,396</b>  | <b>1,801</b>  | <b>814</b>    |
| Business segment performance before tax                 | 679            | 564           | 401           | 135           |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                     | <b>101,422</b> | <b>84,038</b> | <b>30,930</b> | <b>65,521</b> |

**Barclays** **GRCB -**

**UK Retail** **Commercial** **Western**

**Banking** **Bank** **Barclaycard** **Europe**

|   |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Six months ending 30th June 2008</b>                 | £m            | £m            | £m            | £m            |
| Income from external customers, net of insurance claims | 2,204         | 1,316         | 1,377         | 643           |
| Inter-segment income                                    | (28)          | 33            | 41            | (2)           |
| <b>Total income net of insurance claims</b>             | <b>2,176</b>  | <b>1,349</b>  | <b>1,418</b>  | <b>641</b>    |
| Business segment performance before tax                 | 690           | 702           | 388           | 115           |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                     | <b>96,341</b> | <b>80,961</b> | <b>24,282</b> | <b>51,516</b> |

1 31.12.08 figures have been restated to include Barclays Russia.

2 31.12.08 figures have been restated to exclude Barclays Russia.

3 The discontinued operations of Barclays Global Investors business is disclosed in note 20.

**Table of Contents****Notes****19. Segmental Reporting (continued)**

| GRCB -               |               |                  |                        |               | Head Office      |    |                  |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|----|------------------|
| Emerging             | GRCB -        | Barclays         | Barclays Global        | Barclays      | Functions and    |    |                  |
| Markets              | Absa          | Capital          | Investors <sup>3</sup> | Wealth        | Other Operations |    | Total            |
| £m                   | £m            | £m               | £m                     | £m            | £m               | £m | £m               |
| 529                  | 1,194         | 5,983            | 960                    | 678           | 651              |    | 16,232           |
| -                    | 13            | 106              | 3                      | (51)          | (149)            |    | -                |
| <b>529</b>           | <b>1,207</b>  | <b>6,089</b>     | <b>963</b>             | <b>627</b>    | <b>502</b>       |    | <b>16,232</b>    |
| (86)                 | 248           | 1,047            | 276                    | 75            | 311              |    | 2,965            |
| <b>11,186</b>        | <b>42,665</b> | <b>1,133,812</b> | <b>67,848</b>          | <b>14,353</b> | <b>5,844</b>     |    | <b>1,545,528</b> |
| GRCB -               |               |                  |                        |               | Head Office      |    |                  |
| Emerging             | GRCB -        | Barclays         | Barclays Global        | Barclays      | Functions and    |    |                  |
| Markets <sup>2</sup> | Absa          | Capital          | Investors <sup>3</sup> | Wealth        | Other Operations |    | Total            |
| £m                   | £m            | £m               | £m                     | £m            | £m               | £m | £m               |

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|                 |               |                  |                              |                 |                         |                  |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 584             | 1,137         | 1,727            | 854                          | 704             | (72)                    | 11,196           |
| -               | 14            | 93               | 3                            | (48)            | (117)                   | -                |
| <b>584</b>      | <b>1,151</b>  | <b>1,820</b>     | <b>857</b>                   | <b>656</b>      | <b>(189)</b>            | <b>11,196</b>    |
| 89              | 254           | 778              | 330                          | 489             | (468)                   | 3,251            |
| <b>13,870</b>   | <b>40,397</b> | <b>1,629,126</b> | <b>71,342</b>                | <b>13,280</b>   | <b>3,103</b>            | <b>2,053,029</b> |
| <b>GRCB -</b>   |               |                  |                              |                 | <b>Head Office</b>      |                  |
| <b>Emerging</b> | <b>GRCB -</b> | <b>Barclays</b>  | <b>Barclays Global</b>       | <b>Barclays</b> | <b>Functions and</b>    |                  |
| <b>Markets</b>  | <b>Absa</b>   | <b>Capital</b>   | <b>Investors<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>Wealth</b>   | <b>Other Operations</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
| £m              | £m            | £m               | £m                           | £m              | £m                      | £m               |
| 410             | 1,032         | 3,288            | 984                          | 706             | (87)                    | 11,873           |
| -               | 15            | 123              | 3                            | (38)            | (147)                   | -                |
| <b>410</b>      | <b>1,047</b>  | <b>3,411</b>     | <b>987</b>                   | <b>668</b>      | <b>(234)</b>            | <b>11,873</b>    |
| 52              | 298           | 524              | 265                          | 182             | (432)                   | 2,784            |
| <b>11,001</b>   | <b>34,183</b> | <b>966,141</b>   | <b>79,032</b>                | <b>17,761</b>   | <b>4,534</b>            | <b>1,365,752</b> |

Table of Contents

## Notes

**20. Discontinued Operations**

The assets and liabilities related to the BGI business held for disposal have been presented as held for sale following the approval by the Group's management on 16th June 2009 and pending shareholder approval at a general meeting to be held on 6th August 2009. The completion date for the transaction is expected by the end of 2009.

The results of discontinued operations are as follows:

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           |
| Net fee and commission income   | 951          | 981          |
| Net trading (loss)/income   | (19)         | 14           |
| <b>Principal transactions</b>   | <b>(19)</b>  | <b>14</b>    |
| Other income  | 3            | 6            |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>935</b>   | <b>1,001</b> |
| Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets and deal costs | (582)        | (517)        |
| Amortisation of intangible assets   | (8)          | (7)          |
| Deal costs  | (106)        | -            |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>   | <b>(696)</b> | <b>(524)</b> |
| <b>Profit before tax from discontinued operations</b>                         | <b>239</b>   | <b>477</b>   |
| Tax   | (114)        | (155)        |
| <b>Profit after tax from discontinued operations</b>                          | <b>125</b>   | <b>322</b>   |



The other comprehensive income relating to discontinued operations are as follows:

|   | Half Year    | Half Year |
|---|--------------|-----------|
|   | Ended        | Ended     |
|   | 30.06.09     | 30.06.08  |
|   | £m           | £m        |
| Tax relating to component of comprehensive income                           | 8            | 12        |
| Available for sale assets   | 12           | (3)       |
| Currency translation reserve  | (157)        | 17        |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year from discontinued operations</b> | <b>(137)</b> | <b>26</b> |

The cash flows attributable to the discontinued operations are as follows:

|   | Half Year    | Half Year    |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   | Ended        | Ended        |
|   | 30.06.09     | 30.06.08     |
|   | £m           | £m           |
| <b>Cash Flows from Discontinued Operations</b>              |              |              |
| Net cash flows from operating activities                    | (86)         | 118          |
| Net cash flows from investing activities                    | (44)         | (62)         |
| Net cash flows from financing activities                    | 225          | (300)        |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents       | (96)         | 6            |
| <b>Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents</b> | <b>(1)</b>   | <b>(238)</b> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period            | 1,035        | 749          |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period</b>     | <b>1,034</b> | <b>511</b>   |

**Table of Contents****Notes****20. Discontinued Operations (continued)**

Assets of the disposal group are as follows:

|   | <b>As at</b>    |
|---|-----------------|
|   | <b>30.06.09</b> |
| <b>Assets</b>   | £m              |
| Cash and balances at central banks <sup>1</sup>                                 | 1,034           |
| Financial assets designated at fair value:                                      |                 |
| - Held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts | 64,158          |
| Available for sale financial investments  | 83              |
| Other assets  | 376             |
| Goodwill  | 346             |
| Intangible assets   | 68              |
| Property, plant and equipment   | 126             |
| Deferred tax assets   | 201             |
| <b>Total assets</b>   | <b>66,392</b>   |
| Liabilities of disposal group are as follows:                                   |                 |

| <b>Liabilities</b> | <b>As at</b>    |
|--------------------|-----------------|
|                    | <b>30.06.09</b> |

£m

Edgar Filing: BARCLAYS PLC - Form 6-K

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Liabilities to customers under investment contracts | 64,158        |
| Other liabilities                                   | 449           |
| Current tax liabilities                             | (14)          |
| Deferred tax liabilities                            | 19            |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                            | <b>64,612</b> |

*1 Excludes cash and bank balances classified as financial assets designated at fair value held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts of £2,387m.*